Education

Education programs provide academic services segmented by pre-kindergarten, elementary, secondary, undergraduate and graduate programs as well as credentialing services to ensure schools are staffed with effective instructors. Elementary and secondary instruction is provided to all of California's children to prepare them for higher education or entry into the workforce. Institutions of higher education provide further access to the skills necessary for career goals and participation in a globally competitive workforce, as well as conducting research and providing public services.

6100 Department of Education

California's public education system is administered at the state level by the Department of Education, under the direction of the State Board of Education and the Superintendent of Public Instruction, for the education of approximately 6 million students. Administrative branches of the Department include the Executive Branch; the Operations and Administration Branch; the Opportunities for All Branch; the Student Achievement Branch; the Student Support Services Branch; the Information and Technology Branch; the Instruction, Measurement and Administration Branch; and the Legal, Audits and Charters Branch.

The primary duties of the Superintendent and the Department are to provide technical assistance to local school districts and to work with the educational community to improve academic performance. Major goals of the Department include: (a) holding local agencies accountable for student achievement in all programs and for all groups of students, (b) building local capacity in utilizing a process of continual improvement that enables all students to achieve to state standards, (c) expanding and improving a system of recruiting, developing, and supporting teachers that instills excellence in every classroom, preschool through adult, (d) providing statewide leadership that promotes effective use of technology to improve teaching and learning, (e) increasing efficiency and effectiveness in the administration of TK-12 education, including student record keeping and good financial management practices, (f) providing broader and more effective communication among the home, school, district, county, and state, (g) establishing and fostering systems of school, home, and community resources that provide the physical, emotional, and intellectual support to help students succeed, (h) advocating for additional resources and additional flexibility, (i) providing statewide leadership that promotes good business practices so that California schools can target their resources to serve students, and (j) improving the effectiveness and efficiency of the Department.

Because the Department of Education's programs drive a need for infrastructure investment, the Department has a capital outlay program to support this need. For the specifics on the Department's capital outlay program see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | | Positions | | | Expenditures | |
|---------------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5200 | Instruction | 817.5 | 968.7 | 968.7 | \$99,254,584 | \$95,891,185 | \$98,536,251 |
| 5205 | Instructional Support | 701.2 | 892.1 | 920.1 | 4,599,650 | 1,556,811 | 1,329,346 |
| 5210 | Special Programs | 297.1 | 441.3 | 453.3 | 8,227,161 | 10,925,043 | 8,878,960 |
| 5220 | State Board of Education | 10.8 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 3,189 | 5,557 | 5,059 |
| 5240 | State-Mandated Local Programs | - | - | - | 246,660 | 242,301 | 258,270 |
| 9900100 | Administration | 228.1 | 278.8 | 278.8 | 58,635 | 61,617 | 61,607 |
| 9900200 | Administration - Distributed | - | - | - | -58,635 | -61,617 | -61,607 |
| 9990 | Unscheduled Items of Appropriation | - | - | - | 11,200 | 66,000 | - |
| TOTALS (All Prog | 6, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES grams) | 2,054.7 | 2,600.9 | 2,640.9 | \$112,342,444 | \$108,686,897 | \$109,007,886 |
| FUNDIN | G | | | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | | \$928,546 | \$1,140,117 | \$1,392,899 |
| 0001 | General Fund, Proposition 98 | | | | 69,666,630 | 69,503,899 | 71,201,502 |
| 0044 | Motor Vehicle Account, State Transporta | tion Fund | | | 1,017 | 1,071 | 1,073 |
| 0140 | California Environmental License Plate F | und | | | 406 | 410 | 411 |
| 0178 | Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fun | d | | | - | 900 | 100 |
| | Health Education Account, Cigarette and Fund | d Tobacco F | Products Su | ırtax | 18,652 | 13,451 | 13,588 |
| 0342 | State School Fund | | | | 29,651 | 16,389 | 16,389 |
| 0687 | Donated Food Revolving Fund | | | | 2,966 | 6,677 | 6,676 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | | | | 1,688,870 | 1,432,164 | 1,430,141 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | | | | 15,009,423 | 10,943,155 | 8,183,451 |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | | | | 484 | 2,286 | 2,288 |
| 0986 | Local Property Tax Revenues | | | | 24,463,115 | 25,498,579 | 26,654,397 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | | | | 478,567 | 60,515 | 50,123 |
| 3085 | Mental Health Services Fund | | | | 127 | 192 | 192 |
| 3170 | Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund | | | | 28 | 40 | 40 |
| 3286 | Safe Neighborhoods and Schools Fund | | | | 28,269 | 40,233 | 28,118 |
| 3321 | Department of Education Subaccount, T Programs Account, CA Healthcare, Rese Tax Act of 2016 Fund | | | | 22,432 | 22,432 | 22,432 |

| FUND | NG | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|-------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 6086 | 2016 State School Facilities Fund | 2,527 | 3,633 | 3,631 |
| 8121 | Schools Not Prisons Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund | 734 | 754 | 435 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | \$112,342,444 | \$108,686,897 | \$109,007,886 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Section 33300

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

California Education Code, and select federal laws including, but not limited to, Every Student Succeeds Act, Perkins V Act, Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act, Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, Head Start Act, and Healthy Hunger Free Kids Act.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | |
| Arts and Music in Schools Funding Guarantee and Accountability Act (Proposition 28) | \$- | \$- | - | \$940,537 | \$- | - |
| Transitional Kindergarten Expansion - Year 2 | -9,491 | - | - | 680,884 | - | - |
| LCFF Equity Multiplier | - | - | - | 300,000 | - | - |
| Reappropriate Funding for Current Year and Budget Year LCFF | - | - | - | 199,834 | - | - |
| Transitional Kindergarten Ratio Reduction - Year 2 | -46,132 | - | - | 119,227 | - | - |
| Preschool Data Collection (AB 22) | - | - | - | 5,934 | - | 9.0 |
| California College Guidance Initiative | - | - | - | 3,900 | - | - |
| K12 High Speed Network Operations | - | - | - | 3,787 | - | - |
| Opioid Antagonist Accessibility | - | - | - | 3,500 | - | - |
| FCCC Direct Deposit Funding | - | - | - | 2,184 | - | - |
| County Office of Education Adjustment for Charter Schools Identified for Differentiated Assistance | - | - | - | 2,000 | - | |
| Support for Expanding and Reporting Teacher Data-CALPADS | - | - | - | 1,316 | - | 7.0 |
| Establish Data Science Office | - | - | - | 1,232 | - | 8.0 |
| One-Time Funding for Literacy Roadmap | - | - | - | 1,000 | - | - |
| Resources for Classroom Assessments Scoring System (CLASS) LEA Local Assistance | - | - | - | 763 | - | - |
| FCMAT Professional Learning Opportunities | - | - | - | 750 | - | - |
| Revise Suspension and Expulsion Practices in Early Learning (AB 2806) | - | - | - | 740 | - | 5.0 |
| Resources for Classroom Assessments Scoring System (CLASS) Implementation State Ops | - | - | - | 645 | - | 3.0 |

| | | 2022-23* | | 2023-24* | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | |
| Reappropriate Funding for the Smarter Balanced Assessments Consortium Membership Fee | - | - | - | 550 | - | - | |
| Whole Child Community Equity (AB 2832) | - | - | - | 449 | - | 3.0 | |
| Resources for Classroom Assessments Scoring System (CLASS) Non-LEA Local Assistance | - | - | - | 312 | - | - | |
| Migrant Education Extended School Year Program (AB 1777) | - | - | - | 164 | - | - | |
| Resources for the Home-to-School Transportation Program | - | - | - | 164 | - | 1.0 | |
| Education Commission of the States Membership Dues | - | - | - | 160 | - | - | |
| CA State Preschool Program (CSPP) Quality Rating and Improvement System (QRIS) Block Grant Administration Expansion | - | - | - | 152 | - | 1.0 | |
| Resources for the Schoolbus Driver Training Program | - | - | - | 138 | - | 1.0 | |
| Best Practices for Restorative Justice Practice Implementation in Schools (AB 2598) | - | - | - | 130 | - | - | |
| Instructional Quality Commission (IQC) Support | - | - | - | 109 | - | - | |
| One-Time Funding for Digital Learning and Standards Integration Guidance Update | - | - | - | 100 | - | - | |
| One-Time Federal Funds Carryover for Assessments Program | - | - | - | - | 7,600 | - | |
| Adjust Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Fund Local Assistance | - | - | - | - | 5,171 | - | |
| Positions for Federal Educationally Related Mental Health Services Funding Monitoring | - | - | - | - | 242 | 2.0 | |
| Office of School Transportation Bus Infrastructure Support | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | |
| Fund Current Year LCFF with One-Time Resources | -613,027 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Align Federal Assessments Program Funding to Estimated Costs | - | - | - | - | -859 | - | |
| Non-LEA State Preschool Inclusivity Adjustments | - | - | - | -3,910 | - | - | |
| One-Time Funding Adjustment for the California Collaborative for Educational Excellence | - | - | - | -4,331 | - | - | |
| Align Student Assessment Funding to Estimated Costs | - | - | - | -6,856 | -1,244 | - | |
| Fund Budget Year LCFF with One-Time Resources | - | - | - | -1,400,448 | - | - | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$-668,650 | \$- | - | \$855,116 | \$11,010 | 40.0 | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| LCFF Growth and COLA Adjustment | 6,027,787 | - | - | 10,144,402 | - | - | |
| Education Protection Account Revenue Adjustment | 595,442 | - | - | 1,510,218 | - | - | |

| | | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Special Education Programs for Individuals with Exceptional Needs Cost- of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 454,032 | - | - |
| Non-LEA State Preschool Reimbursement Rate Increase | - | - | - | 152,665 | - | - |
| LEA State Preschool Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 111,984 | - | - |
| County Office of Education LCFF Growth and COLA Adjustment | 31,240 | - | - | 82,953 | - | - |
| Child Nutrition Program Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 75,008 | - | - |
| Non-LEA State Preschool Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 63,353 | - | - |
| Non-LCFF Apportionment Adjustment | 9,989 | - | - | 57,652 | - | - |
| County Office of Education Local Revenue Adjustment | 52,402 | - | - | 23,894 | - | - |
| Mandate Block Grant Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 19,415 | - | - |
| County Office of Education Adjustment for State System of Support Activities | 2,334 | - | - | 6,825 | - | - |
| Foster Youth Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 2,409 | - | - |
| County Office Education Protection Account Offset Adjustment | 7,882 | - | - | 2,146 | - | - |
| Adults in Correctional Facilities Cost-of- Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 534 | - | - |
| American Indian Education Centers Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 388 | - | - |
| American Indian Early Childhood Education Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 53 | - | - |
| Informational Property Tax Display | - | -215,394 | - | - | 940,424 | - |
| Child Nutrition Program Federal Authority Growth Adjustment | - | - | - | - | 896,983 | - |
| Proposition 56 Tobacco Tax Initiative Funding Adjustment (Local Assistance) | - | 5,766 | - | - | 7,510 | - |
| Adjustment to Align Title II Federal Grant (AB 179) | - | 1,362 | - | - | 1,362 | - |
| Adjust Federal Title I Local Assistance Funding (BR-006) | - | 441 | - | - | 441 | - |
| Proposition 56 Tobacco Tax Initiative Funding Adjustment (State Operations) | - | 198 | - | - | 289 | - |
| Adjust School District Funding for Health and Physical Education Drug-Free Schools Program | - | - | - | - | 105 | - |
| Adjust County Office of Education Funding for Health and Physical Education Drug-Free Schools Program | - | - | - | - | 33 | - |
| Align 21st Century Program Federal Funds Local Assistance (BR-005) | - | 5,398 | - | - | - | - |
| Align 21st Century Program Federal Funds State Ops (BR-005) | - | 544 | - | - | - | - |
| State Special Schools Reimbursement Adjustment | - | 3,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer of Adult Education Funds (EO E 22-23-10) | 461,878 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lottery Adjustment for State Special Schools | - | -64 | - | - | -64 | - |

| | | 2022-23* | | 2023-24* | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Adjustments | -11 | - | - | -13 | - | - |
| ASES Local Assistance Workload Adjustments | -146 | - | - | -142 | - | - |
| Adjust Mandate Block Grant to Reflect Revised Average Daily Attendance | - | - | - | -3,446 | - | - |
| Special Education Local Property Tax Revenue Offset Adjustment | - | - | - | -27,693 | - | - |
| Child Nutrition Program Growth Adjustment | - | - | - | -36,803 | - | - |
| County Office of Education Minimum State Aid Adjustment | -51,564 | - | - | -45,607 | - | - |
| Base Adjustment for Special Education Programs | - | - | - | -58,788 | - | - |
| District LCFF Minimum State Aid Adjustment | -103,763 | - | - | -79,508 | - | - |
| COE Shift of Ongoing Base Resource Adjustment into Formula | -101,241 | - | - | -101,241 | - | - |
| Special Education Programs for Individuals with Exceptional Needs Growth Adjustment | - | - | - | -147,510 | - | - |
| District LCFF Property Tax Adjustment | 92,579 | - | - | -999,708 | - | - |
| District LCFF Education Protection Account Offset Adjustment | -607,321 | - | - | -1,516,360 | - | - |
| LCFF Shift Three-Year Average to Additional Funding Line | -2,816,000 | - | - | -2,816,000 | - | - |
| LCFF Shift Base Increase to Additional Funding Line | -4,320,000 | - | - | -4,320,000 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | 31,305 | -19,000 | 35.0 | 12,737 | -42,672 | 34.0 |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 3,553 | 1,866 | - | 3,553 | 1,866 | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 3,499 | 2,373 | - | 3,447 | 2,056 | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 1,747 | 1,048 | - | 2,034 | 1,194 | - |
| Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment | 29 | - | - | 38 | - | - |
| • SWCAP | - | - | - | - | -2,508 | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-678,380 | \$-212,462 | 35.0 | \$2,576,921 | \$1,807,019 | 34.0 |
| otals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-1,347,030 | \$-212,462 | 35.0 | \$3,432,037 | \$1,818,029 | 74.0 |
| otals, Budget Adjustments | \$-1,347,030 | \$-212,462 | 35.0 | \$3,432,037 | \$1,818,029 | 74.0 |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5200 - INSTRUCTION

This program provides direct educational services to children and adults in the state's public elementary and secondary school system. The following elements are included in this program:

School Apportionments:

Supplements local resources to fund general education programs.

Other Compensatory Programs:

Includes Migrant Education, California Indian Education Centers, Education for Homeless Children, and Federal Title I, Title II, Title III, Title IV and Foster Youth.

Adult Education Programs:

Provides citizenship training and education to improve literacy skills, employability, and parenting abilities to adults served by public high school and unified districts. Adult education programs also meet the special needs of the disabled, older persons,

and non or limited-English speaking adults.

Special Education Programs for Exceptional Children:

Provides special education services. Under state law and the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 USC 1400 et seq.), individuals with exceptional needs are entitled to a free, appropriate public education. Students requiring special education are served either by local educational agencies using state, federal, and local property tax funds or by the State Special Schools operated by the Department. The Special Schools (three centers for diagnostic services, two residential schools for the deaf and one residential school for the blind) provide highly specialized services including educational assessments and individual educational recommendations and a comprehensive residential and nonresidential educational program composed of academic, nonacademic and extracurricular activities.

Career Technical Education:

A program of study that involves a multiyear sequence of courses that integrates core academic knowledge with technical and occupational knowledge to provide students with a pathway to postsecondary education and careers. Programs include Partnership Academies, Agricultural Education, Regional Occupational Centers and Programs, and the federal Strengthening Career and Technical Education for the 21st Century Act.

5205 - INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT

Instructional Support provides resources to complement the Instruction Program. The following elements are included in this program:

Curriculum Services:

Provides materials and resources for curriculum planning and development in English language arts, English language development, mathematics, science, computer science, history-social science, world languages, arts, health, nutrition, safety, physical education, school library programs and environmental/energy education. Provides funding for the K-12 High-Speed Network and Rural and Low-Income Schools Grants.

"Now is the Time" Advancing Wellness and Resilience in Education:

Provides federal funding to develop a comprehensive, coordinated, and integrated partnership with multiple service systems to help address critical mental health needs of California's kindergarten through grade twelve students.

Administrative Services to Local Educational Agencies:

Provides leadership, guidance, and technical expertise to schools to manage and improve operations, more efficiently use scarce resources, and publish specified documents and plans.

Supplementary Program Services:

Identifies, develops, and disseminates innovative and exemplary programs and practices to schools and aids in the development of alternative educational options. Examples include Foster Youth Services, Career Technical Education Incentive Programs, English Language Acquisition, and Specialized Secondary Programs.

Public Charter Schools:

Public charter schools are created or organized by a group of teachers, parents, community leaders or a community-based organization, and provide instruction in any combination of grades, transitional kindergarten through grade twelve.

Assessments:

Includes acquiring, developing, administering, scoring, and reporting of assessments for the following programs: the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP), the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC), the California High School Proficiency Examination, the California High School Equivalency tests, and the California Physical Fitness Test. The CAASPP and ELPAC include per-pupil apportionment rates to reimburse local educational agencies for test administration related costs.

5210 - SPECIAL PROGRAMS

Early Education:

Provides a full range of prekindergarten early education and development services, including part- and full-time early education, development, and supportive services to children from low-income families and families with special needs. The California State Preschool Program provides a wide range of educational services in part and full-day settings for pre-kindergarten (three and four-year-old) children from low-income families and parent education for the parents of eligible children. The After School Education and Safety (ASES) program provides students in grades K-9 with academic support, homework assistance, and enrichment programs, in a safe after school environment. The Expanded Learning Opportunities Program provides the same supports for TK-6 students as ASES. The 21st Century Community Learning Center Program also provides the same supports for K-12 students as ASES.

Early Head Start-Child Care Partnership:

Provides federal funding for high quality infant and toddler childcare to low-income families enrolled in subsidized programs administered by family childcare homes, school districts, institutions of higher learning, and tribal agencies in selected rural northern and Central California counties.

Child Nutrition:

Provides oversight, support, educational training, technical assistance, funding and grant opportunities to participating public and private schools, county offices of education and camps to increase access and serve nutritious meals that meet specific federal standards. The United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) funds the reimbursement for local child nutrition program sponsors that serve nutritious meals to children participating in the National School Lunch Program (NSLP), School Breakfast Program, Special Milk Program, Summer Food Service Program, After School Meals Supplements Program under the NSLP, and Seamless Summer Feeding Option. Collectively the child nutrition programs serve over 829 million meals and snacks annually. There is also state funded reimbursement for schools to comply with the state meal mandate in Education Code Section 49550 which now includes making available a breakfast and lunch each school day to all public-school students.

Food Distribution:

Administers the USDA Foods program offers over 140 domestic fresh, frozen and shelf-stable foods to certain child nutrition programs to use in preparing meals in their programs. USDA Foods are received and stored at two food distribution centers and delivered to sites throughout California.

5220 - STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The State Board of Education sets K-12 education policy in the areas of standards, instructional materials, assessment, and accountability.

5240 - STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS

This program provides funding, pursuant to Section 6 of Article XIIIB of the California Constitution, to reimburse local entities for costs they incur in complying with certain state-mandated education programs.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5200 | INSTRUCTION | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$151,432 | \$133,782 | \$134,033 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | - | 109 | 109 |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | 685 | 1,187 | 1,189 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 9,299 | 13,752 | 10,752 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$161,416 | \$148,830 | \$146,083 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$64,761,874 | \$64,764,553 | \$66,337,616 |
| 0342 | State School Fund | 29,651 | 16,389 | 16,389 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | 1,688,870 | 1,432,055 | 1,430,032 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 7,690,910 | 3,999,941 | 3,924,315 |
| 0986 | Local Property Tax Revenues | 24,463,115 | 25,498,579 | 26,654,397 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 458,014 | 30,084 | 26,984 |
| 8121 | Schools Not Prisons Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund | 734 | 754 | 435 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$99,093,168 | \$95,742,355 | \$98,390,168 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5205 | INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$79,312 | \$84,612 | \$84,196 |
| 0044 | Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund | 1,017 | 1,071 | 1,073 |
| 0140 | California Environmental License Plate Fund | 46 | 50 | 51 |
| 0178 | Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund | - | 900 | 100 |
| 0231 | Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund | 926 | 1,243 | 1,242 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 134,883 | 151,998 | 132,091 |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | -201 | 1,099 | 1,099 |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 6,566 | 9,004 | 9,004 |
| 3170 | Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund | 28 | 40 | 40 |
| 3286 | Safe Neighborhoods and Schools Fund | 969 | 2,051 | 1,406 |
| 3321 | Department of Education Subaccount, Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account, CA Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 |
| 6086 | 2016 State School Facilities Fund | 2,527 | 3,633 | 3,631 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$227,113 | \$256,741 | \$234,973 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$1,666,679 | \$597,871 | \$593,583 |
| 0140 | California Environmental License Plate Fund | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| 0231 | Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund | 17,726 | 12,208 | 12,346 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 2,637,336 | 628,125 | 439,292 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 1,744 | 1,932 | 688 |
| 3286 | Safe Neighborhoods and Schools Fund | 27,300 | 38,182 | 26,712 |
| 3321 | Department of Education Subaccount, Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account, CA Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | 21,392 | 21,392 | 21,392 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$4,372,537 | \$1,300,070 | \$1,094,373 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5210 | SPECIAL PROGRAMS | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$21,033 | \$62,326 | \$47,721 |
| 0687 | Donated Food Revolving Fund | 2,966 | 6,677 | 6,676 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 34,645 | 43,646 | 37,722 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 2,927 | 3,331 | 2,695 |
| 3085 | Mental Health Services Fund | 127 | 192 | 192 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$61,698 | \$116,172 | \$95,006 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$3,654,706 | \$4,687,014 | \$5,133,923 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 4,510,757 | 6,119,445 | 3,650,031 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | | 2,412 | |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$8,165,463 | \$10,808,871 | \$8,783,954 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5220 | STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$2,280 | \$5,557 | \$5,059 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 892 | - | - |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 17 | - | - |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$3,189 | \$5,557 | \$5,059 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5240 | STATE-MANDATED LOCAL PROGRAMS | | | |
| 0004 | Local Assistance: | #040.000 | ¢040.004 | #050 0 7 0 |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$246,660 | \$242,301 | \$258,270 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$246,660 | \$242,301 | \$258,270 |
| | | | | |
| 9990 | | | | |
| 0004 | Local Assistance: | ¢44.000 | #60.000 | ¢ |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$11,200 | \$66,000 | ¢- |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$11,200 | \$66,000 | \$- |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 9900100 | Administration | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$58,635 | \$61,617 | \$61,607 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$58,635 | \$61,617 | \$61,607 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 9900200 | Administration - Distributed | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | -\$58,635 | -\$61,617 | -\$61,607 |
| | Totals, State Operations | -\$58,635 | -\$61,617 | -\$61,607 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 453,416 | 527,300 | 481,121 |
| | Local Assistance | 111,889,028 | 108,159,597 | 108,526,765 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$112,342,444 | \$108,686,897 | \$109,007,886 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | | Positions | | E | S | |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 2,473.9 | 2,565.9 | 2,566.9 | \$189,102 | \$201,450 | \$200,991 |
| Other Adjustments | -419.2 | 35.0 | 74.0 | -5,388 | 15,275 | 23,374 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 2,054.7 | 2,600.9 | 2,640.9 | \$183,714 | \$216,725 | \$224,365 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 93,009 | 115,581 | 120,334 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 2,054.7 | 2,600.9 | 2,640.9 | \$276,723 | \$332,306 | \$344,699 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$117,414 | \$177,737 | \$130,226 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | 59,279 | 17,257 | 6,196 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$453,416 | \$527,300 | \$481,121 |

| 2 Local Assistance | Expenditures | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Grants and Subventions - Governmental | 111,889,028 | 108,159,597 | 108,526,765 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance) | \$111,889,028 | \$108,159,597 | \$108,526,765 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 General Fund, Proposition 98 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 006 Budget Act appropriation (State Special Schools) | \$69,690 | \$69,813 | \$72,583 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 1,019 | - |
| Allocation for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | -1 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 555 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 1,055 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$69,690 | \$72,441 | \$72,583 |
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation (Department State Operations) | \$82,643 | \$117,478 | \$125,078 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 1,630 | - |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Allocation for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | -7 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 734 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 1,569 | - |
| 002 Budget Act appropriation (State Special Schools Lease Revenue Debt Service) | 11,592 | 11,621 | 11,659 |
| Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustments | - | 29 | - |
| 003 Budget Act appropriation (Standardized Account Code Structure) | 1,231 | 1,541 | 1,600 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 25 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 11 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 24 | - |
| 004 Budget Act appropriation (Instructional Quality Commission) | 254 | 396 | 109 |
| 005 Budget Act appropriation (State Special Schools) | 70,150 | 47,868 | 49,791 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 683 | - |
| Allocation for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | -3 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 383 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 760 | - |
| 009 Budget Act appropriation (State Board of Education) | 2,280 | 6,259 | 5,059 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 81 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 37 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 80 | - |
| Shift Holocaust Task Force to GovOps (AB 179) | - | -1,400 | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (California Interscholastic Federation Funding) | 9,450 | - | - |
| California Universal Preschool Planning Grant Program Workgroup (AB 185) | - | 3,966 | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (School Climate Surveys and Resources) | 2,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (LGBTQ+ Cultural Competency) | 503 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (DA Evaluation) | 400 | - | - |
| Chapter 571, Statutes of 2022 (Model Curricula) | 750 | - | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 7 | - |
| Pending Legislation (Literacy Roadmap) | - | - | 1,000 |
| Education Code sections 8483.5 and 8483.51 (After School Education and Safety Program) | 3,114 | 3,988 | 4,130 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 61 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 27 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 58 | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Early Literacy Support Grant State Operations) | - | 1,000 | - |
| Item 6100-001-0001, Budget Act of 2018 (Department State Operations) as reappropriated by Item 6100-491 Budget Acts of 2019, 2020, and 2022 | - | 400 | - |
| Item 6100-001-0001, Budget Act of 2021 (Department State Operations) | - | 14,030 | - |
| Item 6100-009-0001, Budget Act of 2019 as reappropriated by Item 6100-491, Budget Act of 2022 | - | 400 | - |
| Item 6100-009-0001, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6100-491, Budget Act of 2022 | - | 100 | - |
| Totals Available | \$184,367 | \$213,836 | \$198,426 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$184,367 | \$213,836 | \$198,426 |
| 0044 Motor Vehicle Account, State Transportation Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$1,017 | \$1,019 | \$1,073 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 18 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 11 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 23 | |
| Totals Available | \$1,017 | \$1,071 | \$1,073 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,017 | \$1,071 | \$1,073 |
| 0140 California Environmental License Plate Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$46 | \$49 | \$51 |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 1 | - |
| Totals Available | \$46 | \$50 | \$51 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$46 | \$50 | \$51 |
| 0178 Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | - | \$900 | \$100 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$900 | \$100 |
| 0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation (Drug Free Schools) | \$926 | \$1,197 | \$1,242 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 20 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 8 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 18 | - |
| Totals Available | \$926 | \$1,243 | \$1,242 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$926 | \$1,243 | \$1,242 |
| 0687 Donated Food Revolving Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation (Donated Food Revolving Fund) | \$2,966 | \$6,652 | \$6,676 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 10 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 5 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 10 | - |
| Totals Available | \$2,966 | \$6,677 | \$6,676 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,966 | \$6,677 | \$6,676 |
| 0814 California State Lottery Education Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 8880.5 (State Special Schools) | - | \$173 | \$109 |
| Lottery Adjustment for State Special Schools | - | -64 | - |
| Totals Available | - | \$109 | \$109 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$109 | \$109 |
| 0890 Federal Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation (Department State Operations) | \$159,542 | \$178,331 | \$169,813 |
| Align 21st Century Program Federal Funds State Ops (BR-005) | - | 544 | - |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 2,125 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 937 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 1,647 | - |
| 062 Budget Act appropriation | 6,549 | - | - |
| 067 Budget Act appropriation (American Rescue Plan Act) | 4,329 | 11,876 | - |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 82 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 36 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 66 | - |
| Totals Available | \$170,420 | \$195,644 | \$169,813 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$170,420 | \$195,644 | \$169,813 |
| 0942 Special Deposit Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 16370 (California Career Resource Network) | - | \$18 | \$18 |
| Government Code section 16370 (Endowment Fund) | - | 224 | 224 |
| Government Code section 16370 (Miscellaneous Education Donations and Registration) | -201 | 857 | 857 |
| Government Code section 16370 (General Education Diplomas) | 685 | 1,142 | 1,179 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 13 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 7 | - |
| | | | |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 15 | - |
| Education Code section 1330 (UI Administration) | - | 10 | 10 |
| Totals Available | \$484 | \$2,286 | \$2,288 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$484 | \$2,286 | \$2,288 |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$18,809 | \$26,087 | \$22,451 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$18,809 | \$26,087 | \$22,451 |
| 3085 Mental Health Services Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$127 | \$186 | \$192 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 2 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 1 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 3 | - |
| Totals Available | \$127 | \$192 | \$192 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$127 | \$192 | \$192 |
| 3170 Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$28 | \$40 | \$40 |
| Totals Available | \$28 | \$40 | \$40 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$28 | \$40 | \$40 |
| 3286 Safe Neighborhoods and Schools Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 7599.2(b) | \$969 | \$2,032 | \$1,406 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 10 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 3 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 6 | - |
| Totals Available | \$969 | \$2,051 | \$1,406 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$969 | \$2,051 | \$1,406 |
| 3321 Department of Education Subaccount, Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account, CA Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 | | | |
| Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Revenue and Taxation Code section 30130.57(b)(1) and (f) | \$1,040 | \$797 | \$1,040 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 19 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 8 | - |
| Proposition 56 Tobacco Tax Initiative Funding Adjustment (State Operations) | - | 198 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 18 | - |
| Totals Available | \$1,040 | \$1,040 | \$1,040 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,040 | \$1,040 | \$1,040 |
| 6086 2016 State School Facilities Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$2,527 | \$3,514 | \$3,631 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 55 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 23 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 41 | |
| Totals Available | \$2,527 | \$3,633 | \$3,631 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,527 | \$3,633 | \$3,631 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$453,416 | \$527,300 | \$481,121 |
| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 2021-2: | 2* 2022 | -23* 2 | 2023-24* |
| 0001 General Fund, Proposition 98 | | | |
| | | | |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| APPROPRIATIONS 106 Budget Act appropriation (California Collaborative for Educational | \$12.470 | \$12,470 | \$8,139 |
| Excellence) | 6,066 | | |
| 107 Budget Act appropriation (County Offices of Education Fiscal Oversight) | 6,966 | 6,746 | 7,496 |
| 110 Budget Act appropriation (Expanded Learning Time) | 1,000,000 | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| 113 Budget Act appropriation (Student Assessment Program) | 117,287 | 105,398 | 98,542 22,025 |
| 119 Budget Act appropriation (Foster Youth Programs) | 27,802 4,892 | 29,626 | 32,035 |
| 122 Budget Act appropriation (Specialized Secondary Program Grants) 140 Budget Act appropriation (California School Information Services) | | 4,892 | 4,892 |
| 149 Budget Act appropriation (California School Information Services) 149 Budget Act appropriation (Proposition 98 - After School Education and Safety Program Supplement) | 6,508 126,212 | 6,508 248,689 | 6,508 248,689 |
| 150 Budget Act appropriation (American Indian Early Childhood Education Program) | 603 | 643 | 696 |
| 151 Budget Act appropriation (American Indian Education Centers) | 4,468 | 4,762 | 5,150 |
| 156 Budget Act appropriation (Adult Education) | 432,153 | -,102 | 3,130 |
| Transfer of Adult Education Funds (EO E 22-23-10) | -02,100 | 461,878 | _ |
| 158 Budget Act appropriation (Adults in Correctional Facilities) | 8,000 | 8,136 | 8,670 |
| 161 Budget Act appropriation (Special Education) | 4,732,673 | 5,312,854 | 5,532,895 |
| 166 Budget Act appropriation (Partnership Academies) | 21,428 | 21,428 | 21,428 |
| 167 Budget Act appropriation (Agricultural Vocational Education) | 4,134 | 6,134 | 6,134 |
| 168 Budget Act appropriation (Career Technical Education Incentive Grant) | 300,000 | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| 170 Budget Act appropriation (Career Technical Education Initiative Program) | 15,360 | 15,360 | 15,360 |
| 172 Budget Act appropriation (College and Career Planning Website and Online Educational Resources) | 12,800 | 26,500 | 26,000 |
| 182 Budget Act appropriation (K-12 High Speed Network) | - | - | 3,787 |
| 196 Budget Act appropriation (State Preschool) | 1,224,189 | 1,718,041 | 1,884,508 |
| 201 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition Start-up Grants) | 1,017 | 1,017 | 1,017 |
| 203 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition) | 226,735 | 1,417,184 | 1,455,389 |
| 209 Budget Act appropriation (Teacher Dismissal Apportionments) | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 220 Budget Act appropriation (Proposition 98 General Fund for the Classified School Employee Summer Assistance Program) | - | 90,000 | 90,000 |
| 295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates Reimbursements) | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 296 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates Block Grant) | 246,611 | 242,252 | 258,221 |
| Education Code sections 42238.02 and 42238.03 (School District Apportionments) | 28,937,790 | 41,808,348 | 41,676,402 |
| District LCFF Education Protection Account Offset Adjustment | - | -607,321 | - |
| District LCFF Minimum State Aid Adjustment | - | -103,763 | - |
| District LCFF Property Tax Adjustment | - | 92,579 | - |
| Fund Current Year LCFF with One-Time Resources | - | -613,027 | - |
| LCFF Growth and COLA Adjustment | - | 6,027,787 | - |
| LCFF Shift Base Increase to Additional Funding Line | - | -4,320,000 | - |
| LCFF Shift Three-Year Average to Additional Funding Line | - | -2,816,000 | - |
| Non-LCFF Apportionment Adjustment | - | 9,989 | - |
| Transitional Kindergarten Expansion - Year 2 | - | -9,491 | - |
| Transitional Kindergarten Ratio Reduction - Year 2 | - | -46,132 | - |
| Education Code section 52073(e) (State System of Support Regional Lead) | 4,000 | - | - |
| Education Code sections 2574 and 2575 (County Office of Education Apportionments) | 390,565 | 552,229 | 521,199 |
| COE Shift of Ongoing Base Resource Adjustment into Formula | - | -101,241 | - |
| County Office Education Protection Account Offset Adjustment | - | 7,882 | - |
| County Office of Education Adjustment for State System of Support Activities | - | 2,334 | - |
| County Office of Education LCFF Growth and COLA Adjustment | - | 31,240 | - |
| County Office of Education Local Revenue Adjustment | - | 52,402 | - |
| County Office of Education Minimum State Aid Adjustment | - | -51,564 | - |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Standardized Account Code Structure System Replacement Project) | 3,100 | - | - |
| Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution (Proposition 30) (transfer to Education Protection Account) | 15,810,237 | 11,599,401 | 13,109,619 |
| Education Protection Account Revenue Adjustment | - | 595,442 | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (School Kitchen Infrastructure) | 700,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (California Prekindergarten Planning and Implementation Grant Program) | 300,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (2021-22 LCFF Deferral Payment) | 3,000,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 53, Statutes of 2022 (Learning Recovery Block Grant) | 6,500,000 | 1,436,000 | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Equipment, Arts, and Music Funding) | 1,907,309 | 149,040 | - |
| Chapter 571, Statutes of 2022 (Math and Science Professional Development) | 85,000 | - | - |
| Education Code section 52073.3 (k) (Community Engagement Initiative Round 2 Funding) | 100,000 | - | - |
| Arts and Music in Schools Funding Guarantee and Accountability Act (Prop 28) | - | - | 940,537 |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (College Career Pathways) | 500,000 | - | - |
| Pending Legislation (Digital Learning and Standards Integration Guidance) | - | - | 100 |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Education Workforce Investment Grant) | 5,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Dual Enrollment Program) | 50,000 | - | - |
| Education Code section 41329.57(a)(1) (Oakland Unified School District) | 1,710 | 1,706 | 1,706 |
| Education Code section 41329.57(a)(1) (Vallejo City Unified School District) | 494 | 493 | 493 |
| Education Code section 41329.575 (South Monterey County Joint Union High School District) | 265 | 264 | 264 |
| Pending Legislation (Literacy Coach Grant Program) | 250,000 | - | - |
| Pending Legislation (LCFF Equity Multiplier) | - | - | 300,000 |
| Education Code sections 8483.5 and 8483.51 (After School Education and Safety Program) | 546,018 | 546,012 | 545,870 |
| ASES Local Assistance Workload Adjustments | - | -146 | - |
| Pending Legislation (Fund Current Year and Budget Year LCFF with One-Time Resources) | 1,813,641 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Anti-Bias Education Grant) | 10,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Anti-Bias Education Block Grant) | - | 5,000 | - |
| Pending Legislation (Arts and Culture Youth Enrichment Program) | 100,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Model Curricula Funding-Proposition 98) | 14,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Medi-Cal Billing System of Support Lead) | - | 750 | 250 |
| Medi-Cal Billing State System of Support Technical Cleanup | - | -250 | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Community Schools) | - | 1,132,554 | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Classified School Employee Summer Assistance Program) | 35,000 | - | - |
| Pending Legislation (Emergency Naloxone) | - | - | 3,500 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Standardized Account Code Structure System Replacement Project) | - | 3,920 | 3,920 |
| Chapter 51, Statutes of 2019 (LCAP E-template Dashboard and SARC) | 154 | 154 | 154 |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Anti-Bias Education Block Grant) | - | - | 5,000 |
| Education Code section 52073(e) (State System of Support Regional Lead) | - | 4,000 | 4,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$69,596,940 | \$69,431,458 | \$71,128,919 |
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 194 Budget Act appropriation (Child Development) | \$528,918 | \$740,183 | \$998,450 |
| 195 Budget Act appropriation (Educator Development and Support) | 5,000 | - | - |
| 202 Budget Act appropriation as added by Chapter 240, Statutes of 2021 (Preparing, Recruiting, and Training Effective Educators) | 1,617 | - | - |
| 242 Budget Act appropriation (California Association of Student Councils) | - | 500 | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Special Olympics Northern and Southern) | - | 30,000 | - |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Broadband Infrastructure Grant Program) | 5,200 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Special Olympics Northern and Southern) | 6,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Statewide Social Emotional Learning Resources) | 2,000 | - | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Chapter 571, Statutes of 2022 (Reimbursement Rate Supplements) | - | 16,034 | - |
| Reappropriation, Proposition 98 per Item 6100-488 | 34,093 | 4,714 | 200,384 |
| Reappropriation, Proposition 98 reversion account per Item 6100-485 | 165,712 | 139,211 | - |
| Totals Available | \$748,540 | \$930,642 | \$1,198,834 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$748,540 | \$930,642 | \$1,198,834 |
| Loan repayment per Chapter 14, Statutes of 2003 (Oakland Unified School District) | -2,095 | -2,095 | -2,095 |
| Loan repayment per Chapter 53, Statutes of 2004 (Vallejo Unified School District) | -2,266 | -2,266 | -2,266 |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$744,179 | \$926,281 | \$1,194,473 |
| 0140 California Environmental License Plate Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | **** | * *** | * *** |
| 181 Budget Act appropriation (Environmental Education) | \$360 | \$360 | \$360 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$360 | \$360 | \$360 |
| 0231 Health Education Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | • • • • • • | | |
| 101 Budget Act appropriation (Drug Free Schools-County Offices) | \$4,363 | \$2,906 | \$2,939 |
| 102 Budget Act appropriation (Drug Free Schools-District Grants) | 13,363 | 9,302 | 9,407 |
| | \$17,726 | \$12,208 | \$12,346 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$17,726 | \$12,208 | \$12,346 |
| 0342 State School Fund APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Education Code section 14002 | \$33,816,445 | \$53,892,996 | \$53,892,996 |
| Totals Available | \$33,816,445 | \$53,892,996 | \$53,892,996 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$33,816,445 | \$53,892,996 | \$53,892,996 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | -33,786,794 | -53,876,607 | -53,876,607 |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$29,651 | \$16,389 | \$16,389 |
| 0814 California State Lottery Education Fund | +20,001 | <i><i>x</i></i> 10,000 | <i>↓.0,000</i> |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 8880.5 | \$1,688,870 | \$1,458,169 | \$1,430,032 |
| Lottery Adjustment for K-12 | - | -26,114 | - |
| Totals Available | \$1,688,870 | \$1,432,055 | \$1,430,032 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,688,870 | \$1,432,055 | \$1,430,032 |
| 0890 Federal Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 104 Budget Act appropriation (Project Advancing Wellness and Resilience in Education Grant) | \$1,173 | \$2,476 | \$1,188 |
| 112 Budget Act appropriation (Public Charter Schools) | 8,862 | 8,715 | 8,715 |
| Align Public Charter Schools Federal Funds (AB 179) | - | 13,465 | - |
| 113 Budget Act appropriation (Student Assessment Program) | 19,534 | 19,814 | 26,555 |
| 117 Budget Act appropriation (Comprehensive Literacy Development Grant) | 36,050 | 415 | - |
| 119 Budget Act appropriation (Title I, Neglected and Delinquent) | - | 1,405 | 1,265 |
| 125 Budget Act appropriation (Migrant Education and English Language Acquisition Program) | 262,838 | 280,988 | 261,825 |
| 134 Budget Act appropriation (Title I School Improvement) | 2,158,098 | 2,211,393 | 2,204,791 |
| Adjust Federal Title I Local Assistance Funding (BR-006) | - | 441 | - |
| Federal Title I and Title IV Local Assistance Cleanup (AB 179) | - | -7,043 | - |
| 135 Budget Act appropriation (Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief-Homeless Children and Youth Fund) | 78,086 | 20,000 | - |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 136 Budget Act appropriation (McKinney-Vento Homeless Children Education) | 12,106 | 12,450 | 12,450 |
| 137 Budget Act appropriation (Rural and Low Income Schools Grant) | 4,819 | 4,820 | 5,274 |
| Technical Adjustment for Federal Rural and Low-Income Schools Grant (AB 179) | - | 454 | - |
| 149 Budget Act appropriation (Federal ARPA funds for After School and Child Care Programs) | 249,389 | 3,324,616 | - |
| 156 Budget Act appropriation (Adult Education) | 105,127 | 122,435 | 106,435 |
| 159 Budget Act appropriation (ARPA IDEA Funds) | 241,604 | - | - |
| 161 Budget Act appropriation (Special Education) | 1,323,050 | 1,368,835 | 1,373,250 |
| Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act Local Assistance Cleanup (AB 179) | - | 238 | - |
| 163 Budget Act appropriation (Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund) | 3,525,804 | - | - |
| 166 Budget Act appropriation (Vocational Education) | 121,050 | 151,366 | 126,866 |
| 178 Budget Act appropriation (Emergency Assistance to Non-Public Schools) | - | 180,406 | - |
| 178 Budget Act appropriation as added by Chapter 240, Statutes of 2021 (Emergency Assistance to Non-Public Schools) | 180,405 | - | - |
| 195 Budget Act appropriation (Title II, Part A-Improving Teacher Quality Grant) | 233,310 | 233,631 | 234,993 |
| Adjustment to Align Title II Federal Grant (AB 179) | - | 1,362 | - |
| 197 Budget Act appropriation (21st Century Community Learning Centers) | 174,249 | 185,775 | 150,192 |
| Align 21st Century Program Federal Funds Local Assistance (BR-005) | - | 5,398 | - |
| 201 Budget Act appropriation (Child Nutrition) | 3,277,468 | 2,600,124 | 3,497,107 |
| 294 Budget Act appropriation (Early Head Start - Child Care Partnership Grant) | 3,327 | 3,532 | 2,732 |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Expanded Learning Opportunities Grant) | 2,016,330 | - | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Chapter 24, Statutes of 2020 (Coronavirus Aid Relief Economic Security [CARES] Act for Child Care) | 806,324 | - | - |
| Totals Available | \$14,839,003 | \$10,747,511 | \$8,013,638 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$14,839,003 | \$10,747,511 | \$8,013,638 |
| 0986 Local Property Tax Revenues | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| County Offices Local Revenue | 596,239 | 621,923 | 650,431 |
| District Local Revenue | 23,096,522 | 24,078,689 | 25,175,351 |
| Special Education Local Revenue | 770,354 | 797,967 | 800,922 |
| Totals Available | \$24,463,115 | \$25,498,579 | \$26,626,704 |
| Unexpended balance, estimated savings | - | - | 27,693 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$24,463,115 | \$25,498,579 | \$26,654,397 |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$459,758 | \$34,428 | \$27,672 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$459,758 | \$34,428 | \$27,672 |
| 3207 Education Protection Account | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Article XIII, Section 36 of the California Constitution (Proposition 30) | \$15,810,237 | \$11,599,401 | \$13,109,619 |
| Education Protection Account Revenue Adjustment | - | 595,442 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$15,810,237 | \$12,194,843 | \$13,109,619 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | -15,810,237 | -12,194,843 | -13,109,619 |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | - | |
| 3286 Safe Neighborhoods and Schools Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | . | |
| Government Code section 7599.1 (c) | \$27,300 | \$38,182 | \$26,712 |
| Totals Available | \$27,300 | \$38,182 | \$26,712 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$27,300 | \$38,182 | \$26,712 |
| | | | |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 3321 Department of Education Subaccount, Tobacco Prevention and | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Control Programs Account, CA Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Revenue and Taxation Code section 30130.57(b)(1) | \$21,392 | \$15,626 | \$21,392 |
| Proposition 56 Tobacco Tax Initiative Funding Adjustment (Local Assistance) | - | 5,766 | - |
| Totals Available | \$21,392 | \$21,392 | \$21,392 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$21,392 | \$21,392 | \$21,392 |
| 3402 Learning Recovery Emergency Fund, Proposition 98 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Chapter 53 Statutes of 2022 (Learning Recovery Block Grant) | \$6,500,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 53, Statutes of 2022 (Learning Recovery Block Grant) | - | 1,436,000 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$6,500,000 | \$1,436,000 | - |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | -6,500,000 | -1,436,000 | - |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | | |
| 8121 Schools Not Prisons Voluntary Tax Contribution Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 101 Budget Act appropriation (Academic and Career Readiness Grant Program) | \$734 | \$754 | \$435 |
| Totals Available | \$734 | \$754 | \$435 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$734 | \$754 | \$435 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$111,889,028 | \$108,159,597 | \$108,526,765 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance) | \$112,342,444 | \$108,686,897 | \$109,007,886 |

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0178 Driver Training Penalty Assessment Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$1,241 | \$1,226 | \$326 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | -15 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$1,226 | \$1,226 | \$326 |
| Total Resources | \$1,226 | \$1,226 | \$326 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6100 Department of Education (State Operations) | - | 900 | 100 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | - | \$900 | \$100 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$1,226 | \$326 | \$226 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 1,226 | 326 | 226 |
| 0342 State School Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$3,970 | \$558 | \$9,286 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | 1,857 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$5,827 | \$558 | \$9,286 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4154000 Royalties - Federal Land | 30,499 | 30,499 | 30,499 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$30,499 | \$30,499 | \$30,499 |
| Total Resources | \$36,326 | \$31,057 | \$39,785 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6100 Department of Education (Local Assistance) | 33,816,445 | 53,892,996 | 53,892,996 |
| 6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Local Assistance) | 6,151,919 | 6,844,145 | 7,245,141 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance) | -33,786,794 | -53,876,607 | -53,876,607 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance) | -6,145,802 | -6,838,763 | -7,239,759 |
| | | | |

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$35,768 | \$21,771 | \$21,771 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$558 | \$9,286 | \$18,014 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 558 | 9,286 | 18,014 |
| 3170 Heritage Enrichment Resource Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$750 | \$837 | \$912 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$750 | \$837 | \$912 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | ** · - |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$119 | \$119 | \$119 |
| Total Resources | \$869 | \$956 | \$1,031 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | • | , | , , |
| 6100 Department of Education (State Operations) | 28 | 40 | 40 |
| 9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations) | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$32 | \$44 | \$43 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$837 | \$912 | \$988 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 837 | 912 | 988 |
| 3207 Education Protection Account ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | - | - | - |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6100 Department of Education (Local Assistance) | \$15,810,237 | \$12,194,843 | \$13,109,619 |
| 6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Local Assistance) | 1,954,074 | 1,507,228 | 1,620,290 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance) | -15,810,237 | -12,194,843 | -13,109,619 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance) | -1,954,074 | -1,507,228 | -1,620,290 |
| FUND BALANCE | | | |
| 3321 Department of Education Subaccount, Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account, CA Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act | | | |
| <u>of 2016 Fund ^s</u> | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$8,005 | \$10,457 | \$20,017 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | 6,071 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$14,076 | \$10,457 | \$20,017 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons | 27 | - | - |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Revenue Transfer From Tobacco Prevention & Control Account (Fund 3322) to the Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account (3321) per Revenue and Taxation Code 30130.55(b)(2) / 2017 Budget Act – Actuals Adjustment | - | - | 1,339 |
| Revenue Transfer From Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account Fund (3309) to the Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account (3321) per Revenue and Taxation Code 30130.55(b)(2) / 2017 Budget Act – Actuals Adjustment | - | 15,233 | - |
| Revenue Transfer From the California Healthcare Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund (3304) to the Tobacco Prevention and Control Programs Account Fund (3321) per Revenue and Tax Code Section 30130.55(b)(2) | 18,847 | 16,784 | 15,464 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$18,874 | \$32,017 | \$16,803 |
| Total Resources | \$32,950 | \$42,474 | \$36,820 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | , | | , |
| 6100 Department of Education (State Operations) | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,040 |
| 6100 Department of Education (Local Assistance) | 21,392 | 21,392 | 21,392 |
| 9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State | 61 | 25 | 83 |
| Operations) | 01 | 20 | 00 |

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|-------------|------------|----------|
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$22,493 | \$22,457 | \$22,515 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$10,457 | \$20,017 | \$14,305 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 10,457 | 20,017 | 14,305 |
| 3402 Learning Recovery Emergency Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | - | - | - |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6100 Department of Education (Local Assistance) | \$6,500,000 | 1,436,000 | - |
| 6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges (Local Assistance) | 650,000 | - | - |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance) | -6,500,000 | -1,436,000 | - |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Local Assistance) | -650,000 | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE | - | - | - |
| 8080 Clean Energy Job Creation Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$123,616 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$123,616 | - | - |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Revenue Transfer From the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund (8080) to the Alternative and Renewable Fuel and Vehicle Technology Fund (3117) per Public Resources Code Section 26205.5 | -75,000 | - | - |
| Revenue Transfer From the Clean Energy Job Creation Fund (8080) to the State Energy Conservation Assistance Account (0033) per Public Resources Code Section 26205.5 | -48,616 | - | - |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | -\$123,616 | - | - |
| FUND BALANCE | | | - |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | Expenditures | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 2,473.9 | 2,565.9 | 2,566.9 | \$189,102 | \$201,450 | \$200,991 |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -419.2 | 35.0 | 34.0 | -5,388 | 15,275 | 19,508 |
| Workload and Administrative Adjustments | | | | | | |
| CA State Preschool Program (CSPP) Quality Rating and Improvement System (QRIS) Block Grant Administration Expansion | | | | | | |
| Child Develmt Consultant | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 94 |
| Establish Data Science Office | | | | | | |
| Educ Research & Eval Administrator I | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 114 |
| Educ Research & Eval Consultant | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 205 |
| Info Tech Spec I | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 188 |
| Research Data Spec II | - | - | 3.0 | - | - | 269 |
| Migrant Education Extended School Year Program (AB 1777) | | | | | | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | 102 |
| Positions for Federal Educationally Related Mental Health Services Funding Monitoring | | | | | | |
| Assoc Govtl Program Analyst | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 149 |
| Preschool Data Collection (AB 22) | | | | | | |
| Assoc Govtl Program Analyst | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 75 |
| Info Tech Assoc | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 75 |
| Info Tech Spec I | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 94 |
| Info Tech Spec II | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 222 |

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Research Data Analyst II | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 78 |
| Research Data Spec III | - | - | 3.0 | - | - | 296 |
| Resources for Classroom Assessments Scoring System (CLASS) Implementation State Ops | | | | | | |
| Child Develmt Consultant | - | - | 3.0 | - | - | 283 |
| Resources for the Home-to-School Transportation Program | | | | | | |
| Educ Fiscal Svcs Consultant | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 102 |
| Resources for the Schoolbus Driver Training Program | | | | | | |
| Bus Drvr Trng Programs Spec | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 87 |
| Revise Suspension and Expulsion Practices in Early Learning (AB 2806) | | | | | | |
| Assoc Govtl Program Analyst | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 149 |
| Child Develmt Consultant | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 188 |
| Educ Administrator I | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 117 |
| Support for Expanding and Reporting Teacher Data- CALPADS | | | | | | |
| Educ Programs Consultant | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 204 |
| Educ Research & Eval Administrator I | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 117 |
| Info Tech Spec I | - | - | 3.0 | - | - | 280 |
| Research Data Spec III | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 99 |
| Whole Child Community Equity (AB 2832) | | | | | | |
| Assoc Govtl Program Analyst | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 75 |
| Educ Programs Consultant | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 204 |
| TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS | - | - | 40.0 | \$- | \$- | \$3,866 |
| Totals, Adjustments | -419.2 | 35.0 | 74.0 | \$-5,388 | \$15,275 | \$23,374 |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 2,054.7 | 2,600.9 | 2,640.9 | \$183,714 | \$216,725 | \$224,365 |

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The State Special Schools Division includes three residential schools (Schools for the Deaf in Riverside and Fremont and a School for the Blind in Fremont) and three diagnostic centers (Fresno, Fremont, and Los Angeles). These facilities comprise a total of approximately 1,042,000 gross square feet on 167 acres. The schools provide comprehensive educational programs composed of academic, extracurricular, and residential activities for students with auditory and/or visual impairments. The diagnostic centers provide assessment services for students in special education with complex educational needs, along with professional learning and technical assistance support for educators and community partners.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 5230 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| 0000720 | Fremont School for the Deaf: Middle School Activity Center | 2,656 | - | - |
| | Construction | 2,656 | - | - |
| 0008331 | Fremont: Perimeter Security Fencing | 351 | 7,197 | - |
| | Preliminary Plans | 351 | - | - |
| | Working Drawings | - | 396 | - |
| | Construction | - | 6,801 | - |
| 0008332 | California School for the Deaf - Riverside: Remove Modular Buildings | 148 | 3,354 | - |
| | Preliminary Plans | 148 | - | - |

| | State Building Program Expenditures | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|--|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 5230 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | | |
| | Working Drawings | | - | 132 | - |
| | Construction | | - | 3,222 | - |
| 0009020 | Fremont: Student Housing Renovation | | 8,519 | - | - |
| | Study | | 278 | - | - |
| | Preliminary Plans | | 8,241 | - | - |
| 0010469 | California School for the Deaf - Riverside: Athletic Complex Expansion | Replacement and | - | 2,471 | 2,263 |
| | Study | | - | 280 | - |
| | Preliminary Plans | | - | 2,191 | - |
| | Working Drawings | | - | - | 2,263 |
| TOTALS, | EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS | | \$11,674 | \$13,022 | \$2,263 |
| FUNDING | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 202 | 23-24* |
| 0001 G | eneral Fund | \$11,674 | \$13,02 | 2 | \$2,263 |
| TOTALS, | EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | \$11,674 | \$13,02 | 2 | \$2,263 |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 3 CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 301 Budget Act appropriation | \$11,674 | \$11,677 | \$2,263 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6100-301-0001, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 8,807 | - |
| Totals Available | \$11,674 | \$20,484 | \$2,263 |
| Unexpended balance, estimated savings | - | -7,462 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$11,674 | \$13,022 | \$2,263 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Capital Outlay) | \$11,674 | \$13,022 | \$2,263 |

6120 California State Library

The California State Library, established in 1850, collects, preserves, generates, and disseminates information. The Library administers programs funded by state and federal funds to support local public libraries and statewide library programs. The State Librarian is appointed by the Governor.

The California Library Services Board (the state board) consists of 13 members; 9 members are appointed by the Governor, 2 members are appointed by the Senate Rules Committee, and 2 members are appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. Members serve four-year terms. The state board determines policy for and authorizes allocation of funds for the California Library Services Act. The state board also functions as the State Advisory Council on Libraries for the federal Library Services and Technology Act. The State Librarian serves as chief executive officer of the state board.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5310 | State Library Services | 110.1 | 140.1 | 146.1 | \$28,631 | \$44,526 | \$33,049 |
| 5312 | Library Development Services | 20.8 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 129,201 | 176,368 | 545,293 |
| 5314 | Information Technology Services | 9.6 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 3,274 | 3,756 | 3,599 |
| TOTALS Program | , POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All is) | 140.5 | 182.9 | 188.9 | \$161,106 | \$224,650 | \$581,941 |

| FUNDI | NG | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 | General Fund | \$132,116 | \$202,652 | \$560,145 |
| 0020 | California State Law Library Special Account | 380 | 301 | 188 |
| 0483 | Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund | 552 | 552 | 552 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 26,063 | 18,208 | 18,205 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 270 | 1,050 | 300 |
| 9740 | Central Service Cost Recovery Fund | 1,725 | 1,887 | 2,551 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | \$161,106 | \$224,650 | \$581,941 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 12130, 13000, 13015, 13020, 13025, 13030, 13040 to 13042, 19300 to 19303, 19306 to 19307, 19320 to 19328, 19330 to 19336, 19950 to 19952, 19955 to 19967, 19970 to 19981, and 19985 to 20011. Chapter 492, Statutes of 1915. Chapter 880, Statutes of 1978.

PROGRAM AUTHORITY

5310-State Library Services: Education Code Sections 19320, 19323 to 19325.1, and 19328. Government Code Sections 14900 to 14912 and 68926.3.

5312-Library Development Services: Education Code Sections 18010 to 18013, 18015, 18020 to 18026, 18030 to 18032, 18700 to 18703, 18767, and 18880 to 18881, 18883.

5314-Information Technology Services: Education Code Section 19320.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | |
| Augmentation for the California History Room Special Collections and Personnel Support | \$- | \$- | - | \$597 | \$- | 3.0 |
| Augmentation for the Witkin State Law Library and Personnel Support | - | - | - | 462 | -211 | 2.0 |
| Augmentation for State Library Audit Program | - | - | - | 168 | - | 1.0 |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the Local Library Infrastructure Grant Program | - | - | - | -100,000 | - | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$- | \$- | - | \$-98,773 | \$-211 | 6.0 |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | - | -18 | - | 505,366 | 664 | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 334 | 65 | - | 327 | 68 | - |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 319 | 60 | - | 319 | 60 | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 170 | 36 | - | 196 | 43 | - |
| • SWCAP | - | - | - | - | -13 | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$823 | \$143 | - | \$506,208 | \$822 | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$823 | \$143 | | \$407,435 | \$611 | 6.0 |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$823 | \$143 | - | \$407,435 | \$611 | 6.0 |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5310 - STATE LIBRARY SERVICES

The State Library Services (SLS) program serves as the central reference and research library for the Governor, the Legislature, and state government officials and staff. SLS also provides library services to the public by making available collections and services in its branch libraries, special collections, and online. SLS gathers, catalogs, digitizes, preserves and protects information and materials. SLS answers reference and informational questions for local libraries and coordinates the distribution of state and federal publications to libraries.

The Braille and Talking Book Library, a regional library designated by the Library of Congress National Library Service for the Blind and Print Disabled, provides Braille and recorded books (digital cartridges and downloadable files) and special playback equipment to blind and print-disabled residents of Northern California who are unable to use standard print materials.

The Bernard E. Witkin State Law Library contains primary and secondary sources in American law, federal and state appellate court opinions, session laws, codes and statutes, federal agency decisions, and attorney general opinions of the U.S. and 55 jurisdictions, with a particular focus in regulatory and legislative history.

The California Research Bureau (CRB) provides nonpartisan and confidential public policy research, analysis, and specialized library services on major state issues for the Legislature, the Governor's Office, and other constitutional officers.

5312 - LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

The Library Development Services (LDS) program distributes state and federal funds to local libraries and provides technical assistance to help local libraries extend and improve services to residents. LDS also administers the following programs:

- The California Library Services Act, which promotes resource sharing among public libraries in the state.
- The California Library Literacy and English Acquisition Services Program, which supports community-centered literacy
 assistance to English-speaking adults.
- The federal Library Services and Technology Act, which provides grants to libraries of all types on a competitive basis for developing new and innovative library services, providing technology assistance, engaging in networking and resource sharing, and providing library services to underserved populations.
- Statewide Broadband Services, which helps public libraries connect to a high-speed internet network.
- The Lunch at the Library Program, which supports public library jurisdictions in providing children and teens with meals, summer reading programs, and other activities that support learning, health, and wellness.

5314 - INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

The Information Technology Services program supports technology operations and infrastructure, including the integrated bibliographic library system, network infrastructure, data communications, and computer systems and applications.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5310 | STATE LIBRARY SERVICES | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$20,281 | \$36,012 | \$23,977 |
| 0020 | California State Law Library Special Account | 380 | 301 | 188 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 3,588 | 3,639 | 3,646 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 270 | 300 | 300 |
| 9740 | Central Service Cost Recovery Fund | 1,725 | 1,887 | 2,551 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$26,244 | \$42,139 | \$30,662 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$2,387 | \$2,387 | \$2,387 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$2,387 | \$2,387 | \$2,387 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5312 | LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT SERVICES | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$1,917 | \$2,448 | \$2,450 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 2,408 | 3,012 | 3,002 |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0995 | Reimbursements | - | 750 | - |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$4,325 | \$6,210 | \$5,452 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$104,698 | \$158,340 | \$528,023 |
| 0483 | Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund | 552 | 552 | 552 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 19,626 | 11,266 | 11,266 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$124,876 | \$170,158 | \$539,841 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5314 | INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$2,833 | \$3,465 | \$3,308 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 441 | 291 | 291 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$3,274 | \$3,756 | \$3,599 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 33,843 | 52,105 | 39,713 |
| | Local Assistance | 127,263 | 172,545 | 542,228 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$161,106 | \$224,650 | \$581,941 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 167.4 | 182.9 | 182.9 | \$12,516 | \$13,882 | \$13,882 |
| Other Adjustments | -26.9 | - | 6.0 | -977 | 399 | 867 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 140.5 | 182.9 | 188.9 | \$11,539 | \$14,281 | \$14,749 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 4,879 | 7,728 | 8,025 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 140.5 | 182.9 | 188.9 | \$16,418 | \$22,009 | \$22,774 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$17,247 | \$30,169 | \$17,012 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | 178 | -73 | -73 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$33,843 | \$52,105 | \$39,713 |

| 2 Local Assistance | Expenditures | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Grants and Subventions - Governmental | \$127,263 | \$172,545 | \$542,228 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance) | \$127,263 | \$172,545 | \$542,228 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 011 Budget Act appropriation | \$25,031 | \$41,022 | \$29,735 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 334 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 170 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 319 | - |
| 014 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to California State Law Library Special Account) | - | 80 | - |
| Totals Available | \$25,031 | \$41,925 | \$29,735 |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|---|--|---|
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$25,031 | \$41,925 | \$29,735 |
| 0020 California State Law Library Special Account | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 011 Budget Act appropriation | \$380 | \$381 | \$188 |
| Adjustment for State Operations at the Law Library | - | -18 | - |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 8 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 4 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 6 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$380 | \$381 | \$188 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | - | -80 | - |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$380 | \$301 | \$188 |
| 0890 Federal Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 011 Budget Act appropriation | \$6,437 | \$6,799 | \$6,939 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 57 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 32 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 54 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$6,437 | \$6,942 | \$6,939 |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$270 | \$1,050 | \$300 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$270 | \$1,050 | \$300 |
| 9740 Central Service Cost Recovery Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 011 Budget Act appropriation | \$1,725 | \$1,887 | \$2,551 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,725 | \$1,887 | \$2,551 |
| , | Ф I,I I U | ψ., | <i><i><i>q</i>₂,<i>c</i>₀.</i></i> |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$33,843 | \$52,105 | \$39,713 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$33,843 | \$52,105 | \$39,713 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | | | |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund | \$33,843 | \$52,105 | \$39,713 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS | \$33,843 2021-22* | \$52,105 2022-23* | \$39,713 2023-24* |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 | \$39,713 2023-24* |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund O001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 140 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - - - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - - - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - - - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Ac | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 - 2,387 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - - 2,387 - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Ac | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 210 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Ac | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 452,332 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 452,332 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 210 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Lingt Act approprised Act of 2021 Item | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 6,400 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 - 2,387 - 5,000 452,332 13,948 - | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 452,332 13,948 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE 0001 General Fund APPROPRIATIONS 140 Budget Act appropriation 160 Budget Act appropriation 161 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 210 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Act appropriation 211 Budget Act appropriation 212 Budget Act appropriation 213 Budget Act appropriation 214 Budget Act appropriation 215 Budget Act appropriation 216 Budget Act appropriation 217 Budget Act appropriation 218 Budget Act appropriation 219 Budget Ac | \$33,843 2021-22* \$800 430 58,868 4,630 100 8,372 2,000 10,045 - 8,750 3,000 2,387 6,400 | \$52,105 2022-23* \$5,486 430 126,200 4,630 100 7,320 - 3,974 10,200 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 452,332 | \$39,713 2023-24* \$5,486 430 - 4,630 100 7,320 - 4,027 - 2,387 - 2,387 - 5,000 452,332 |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -506,030 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$107,085 | \$160,727 | \$530,410 |
| 0483 Deaf and Disabled Telecommunications Program Administrative Committee Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 151 Budget Act appropriation | \$552 | \$552 | \$552 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$552 | \$552 | \$552 |
| 0890 Federal Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 211 Budget Act appropriation | \$19,626 | \$11,266 | \$11,266 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$19,626 | \$11,266 | \$11,266 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$127,263 | \$172,545 | \$542,228 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance) | \$161,106 | \$224,650 | \$581,941 |

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 0020 California State Law Library Special Account ^S | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$40 | - | - |
| Prior Year Adjustments | 22 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$62 | - | - |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4129200 Other Regulatory Fees | 318 | - | - |
| 4171200 Court Filing Fees and Surcharges | - | \$301 | \$391 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$318 | \$301 | \$391 |
| Total Resources | \$380 | \$301 | \$391 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6120 California State Library (State Operations) | 380 | 381 | 188 |
| 9892 Supplemental Pension Payments (State Operations) | - | - | 14 |
| 9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations) | - | - | 47 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (State Operations) | - | -80 | - |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$380 | \$301 | \$249 |
| FUND BALANCE | | - | \$142 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | - | - | 142 |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | | E | S | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 167.4 | 182.9 | 182.9 | \$12,516 | \$13,882 | \$13,882 |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -26.9 | - | - | -977 | 399 | 395 |
| Workload and Administrative Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Augmentation for State Library Audit Program | | | | | | |
| Sr Mgmt Auditor | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 105 |
| Augmentation for the California History Room Special Collections and Personnel Support | | | | | | |
| Librarian | - | - | 2.0 | - | - | 142 |
| Sr Librarian | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 77 |
| Augmentation for the Witkin State Law Library and Personnel Support | | | | | | |

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Librarian (Limited Term 07-01-2023) | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 71 | |
| | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sr Librarian | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 77 | |
| TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS | - | - | 6.0 | \$- | \$- | \$472 | |
| Totals, Adjustments | -26.9 | | 6.0 | \$-977 | \$399 | \$867 | |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 140.5 | 182.9 | 188.9 | \$11,539 | \$14,281 | \$14,749 | |

6125 Education Audit Appeals Panel

The Education Audit Appeals Panel (EAAP) serves as the neutral arbiter in formal and informal administrative audit appeals by K-12 local educational agencies, correcting errors of fact or law, and applying where appropriate a statutorily defined test of substantial compliance for audits of K-12 local educational agencies. EAAP adopts as regulations, according to a statutory timetable, the audit guide used in those annual audits, including Local School Construction Bond Audits, School Facility Program Bond Fund Audits, and Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Grant Program Audits. EAAP's mission is to set clear standards for compliance with education funding requirements, and allow both the state and local educational agencies to avoid lengthy and expensive litigation over disputed funding.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Positions Expenditures | | | s |
|---|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|------------------------|----------|----------|---|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| 5320 | Education Audit Appeals Panel | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 | |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs) | | 3.4 | 3.4 5.3 | | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 | |
| FUNDIN | IG | | 2021-22* | 2 | 2022-23* | 202 | 23-24* | |
| 0001 | General Fund | | \$8 | 39 | \$1,22 | 3 | \$1,222 | |
| TOTALS | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | \$8 | 39 | \$1,22 | 3 | \$1,222 | |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 14502.1, 14503, 41024, 41344, and 41344.1.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Adjustments | \$-1 | \$- | - | \$-1 | \$- | - |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 19 | - | - | 19 | - | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 20 | - | - | 18 | - | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 8 | - | - | 9 | - | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$46 | \$- | - | \$45 | \$- | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$46 | \$- | | \$45 | \$- | |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$46 | \$- | | \$45 | \$- | |
| | | | | | | |

6125 Education Audit Appeals Panel - Continued

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5320 | EDUCATION AUDIT APPEALS PANEL | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 839 | 1,223 | 1,222 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 |
| | | | | |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | | Positions | | Expenditures | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | \$453 | \$462 | \$462 | |
| Other Adjustments | -0.4 | - | - | 24 | 20 | 18 | |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | \$477 | \$482 | \$480 | |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 206 | 232 | 233 | |
| Totals, Personal Services | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | \$683 | \$714 | \$713 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$156 | \$509 | \$509 | |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$839 | \$1,177 | \$1,222 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 20 | - |
| Allocation for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | -1 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 8 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 19 | - |
| Totals Available | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$839 | \$1,223 | \$1,222 |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | | | Expenditures | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | \$453 | \$462 | \$462 |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -0.4 | - | - | 24 | 20 | 18 |
| Totals, Adjustments | -0.4 | - | - | \$24 | \$20 | \$18 |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 3.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 | \$477 | \$482 | \$480 |

6255 California State Summer School for the Arts

The California State Summer School for the Arts provides a training ground for artistically gifted and talented students to receive intensive instruction in the arts, with the goal of preserving the artistic and economic benefits derived from a workforce pursuing careers in performing arts companies, and commercial and fine arts institutions in California.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|---|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5340 | California State Summer School for the Arts | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | \$1,674 | \$4,302 | \$4,304 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs) | | 4.0 | 4.0 4.0 | | \$1,674 | \$4,302 | \$4,304 |
| FUNDI | NG | | 2021-22 | ŧ. | 2022-23* | 20 | 23-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | \$1 | ,426 | \$3,4 | 55 | \$3,457 |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | | | 248 | 8 | 47 | 847 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | \$1 | ,674 | \$4,3 | 02 | \$4,304 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Section 8950 et seq.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | \$11 | \$- | - | \$11 | \$- | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 8 | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 10 | - | - | 10 | - | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$29 | \$- | | \$31 | \$- | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$29 | \$- | | \$31 | \$- | |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$29 | \$- | | \$31 | \$- | |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5340 - CALIFORNIA STATE SUMMER SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS

This program provides a four-week residential summer instruction program in Animation, Creative Writing, Dance, Film/Video, Music, Theatre Arts, and Visual Arts. Funds support the competitive selection of applicant high school students, contracts with arts faculty, course equipment and materials, rental of classroom and residential space, and program staff costs.

| -23* 2023-24* |
|---------------|
| |
| |
| |
| 3,455 \$3,457 |
| |

6255 California State Summer School for the Arts - Continued

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | 248 | 847 | 847 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$1,674 | \$4,302 | \$4,304 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 1,674 | 4,302 | 4,304 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$1,674 | \$4,302 | \$4,304 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | \$366 | \$369 | \$369 |
| Other Adjustments | - | - | - | 44 | 10 | 10 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | \$410 | \$379 | \$379 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 172 | 192 | 194 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | \$582 | \$571 | \$573 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$1,090 | \$3,729 | \$3,729 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$1,674 | \$4,302 | \$4,304 |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$1,426 | \$3,426 | \$3,457 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 10 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 8 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 11 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,426 | \$3,455 | \$3,457 |
| 0942 Special Deposit Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 16370 and Education Code section 8957 | \$248 | \$847 | \$847 |
| Totals Available | \$248 | \$847 | \$847 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$248 | \$847 | \$847 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$1,674 | \$4,302 | \$4,304 |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|-----------|---------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | \$366 | \$369 | \$369 | |
| - | - | - | 44 | 10 | 10 | |
| - | | | \$44 | \$10 | \$10 | |
| 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | \$410 | \$379 | \$379 | |
| | 4.0 | 2021-22 2022-23 4.0 4.0 | 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 4.0 4.0 4.0 | 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 2021-22* 4.0 4.0 4.0 \$366 - - - 44 - - - \$44 | 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 2021-22* 2022-23* 4.0 4.0 4.0 \$366 \$369 - - - 44 10 - - - \$40 \$10 | |

6300 State Contributions to the State Teachers' Retirement System

The state makes General Fund payments to the California State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS).

The annual General Fund contribution to the CalSTRS Defined Benefit Program is based on 2.017 percent of members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year. Current law also provides for an additional state contribution when the Teachers' Retirement Fund has an unfunded obligation for benefits that were in place on July 1, 1990. Chapter 47, Statutes of 2014 (AB 1469), increased this additional state contribution, to be phased in over three years beginning in 2014-15, to 4.311 percent of members' creditable earnings. The Teachers' Retirement Board can increase the state's contribution by 0.5 percent of payroll each year to meet the funding need.

The Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account (SBMA), established in 1989, provides annual supplemental payments (in quarterly installments) to members whose purchasing power has fallen below a specified percent of the original purchasing power allowance. Chapter 751, Statutes of 2008 (AB 1389), increased the amount of supplemental purchase power protection payments from the SBMA to up to 85 percent of the value of the original benefit. The Teachers' Retirement Board is required to set SBMA benefits between an amount necessary to preserve 80 to 85 percent of retirees' purchasing power, pursuant to CalSTRS regulations, and subject to the availability of funds. The General Fund provides a statutory transfer to the SBMA of an amount equal to 2.5 percent of the members' creditable earnings of the fiscal year ending in the immediately preceding calendar year, less a specified amount that is currently capped at \$72 million. Payments are made on October 15 and April 15 of each year. If, at any time, the funds in the SBMA are insufficient to support 80 percent purchasing power, the Teachers' Retirement Board can: (1) transfer funds from the Teachers' Retirement Fund if no CalSTRS unfunded obligation exists, (2) increase employer contributions, or (3) reduce the SBMA benefit payment.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| 5350 | Benefits Funding | - | - | - | \$3,066,251 | \$2,910,537 | \$3,078,097 | |
| 5355 | Supplemental Benefits Maintenance Account | - | - | - | 796,331 | 801,720 | 852,021 | |
| 9990 | Unscheduled Items of Appropriation | - | - | - | 410,000 | - | - | |
| TOTALS Program | , POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (AII Is) | - | - | - | \$4,272,582 | \$3,712,257 | \$3,930,118 | |
| FUNDING | G | | 2021-22* | | 2022-23* | 20 |)23-24* | |
| 0001 | General Fund | | \$4,27 | 2,582 | \$3,712, | 257 | \$3,930,118 | |
| TOTALS | , EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | \$4,27 | 2,582 | \$3,712, | 257 | \$3,930,118 | |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Title 1, Division 1, Part 13, Chapter 16.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | \$- | \$- | - | \$85,412 | \$- | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$- | \$- | - | \$85,412 | \$- | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$- | \$- | - | \$85,412 | \$- | |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$- | \$- | | \$85,412 | \$- | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

6300 State Contributions to the State Teachers' Retirement System - Continued

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Education Code Section 22955.2 (Supplemental Pension Payment) | 410,000 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$410,000 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$410,000 | \$0 | \$0 |
| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Education Code Section 22955.1 (Benefits Funding) | \$3,066,251 | \$2,910,537 | \$3,078,097 |
| Education Code Section 22954 (Supplemental Benefit Maintenance Account) | 796,331 | 801,720 | 852,021 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$3,862,582 | \$3,712,257 | \$3,930,118 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$3,862,582 | \$3,712,257 | \$3,930,118 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance) | \$4,272,582 | \$3,712,257 | \$3,930,118 |

6350 School Facilities Aid Program

The School Facilities Aid Program provides financing to local educational agencies for K-12 school facility-related activities such as school construction, modernization, and emergency repairs. The programs are administered by the State Allocation Board, which is staffed by the Office of Public School Construction within the Department of General Services.

The Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998, Chapter 407 of the Statutes of 1998 (SB 50), created the School Facility Program (SFP) to streamline school construction funding. Since 1998, California voters have approved over \$42 billion in statewide general obligation bonds to construct or renovate public school classrooms through the SFP. These funds primarily support the construction and modernization of school facilities, however, voters have supported funding other programs through the SFP including, but not limited to: (1) charter school facility grants, (2) career technical education grants, (3) overcrowding relief projects, (4) high performance incentive grants, (5) joint-use projects, (6) critically overcrowded schools grants, and (7) seismic mitigation grants. Proposition 51, approved by voters in November 2016, authorized a total of \$7 billion in state general obligation bonds for school construction projects. These funds will be allocated amongst various existing programs including \$3 billion for modernization, \$500 million for charter schools, and \$500 million for career technical education projects.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS [†]

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|-----------------|---|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5370 | School Facilities Aid Program | - | - | - | \$1,630,451 | \$2,364,216 | \$2,585,710 |
| 5375 | Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Grant Program | - | - | - | 3,287 | 325,715 | 260,998 |
| 5376 | Regional K-16 Education Collaboratives | - | - | - | 201,454 | - | - |
| 5377 | STEM Teacher Recruitment Grant Program | - | - | - | 1,425 | - | - |
| TOTAL Progra | S, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All ms) | - | - | - | \$1,836,617 | \$2,689,931 | \$2,846,708 |
| FUNDI | NG | | 2 | 021-22* | 2022-2 | 23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | \$942,879 | \$1,6 | 50,000 | \$1,960,500 |
| 0119 | 1998 State School Facilities Fund | | | -155 | | 486 | - |
| 1027 | Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Account | | | -486,713 | 2 | 25,715 | 260,998 |
| 6036 | 2002 State School Facilities Fund | | | 11,500 | | 297 | 3,737 |
| 6044 | 2004 State School Facilities Fund | | | 13,901 | | 328 | 12,307 |
| 6057 | 2006 State School Facilities Fund | | | -1,186 | | 2,262 | 79,480 |
| 6086 | 2016 State School Facilities Fund | | | 1,356,391 | 8 | 10,843 | 529,686 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | | \$1,836,617 | \$2,6 | 89,931 | \$2,846,708 |

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

[†] Fiscal year 2021-22 budget display reflects the best available information for use in decision-making for this department and/ or these fund(s). Additional review and reconciliation of 2021-22 ending fund balances will occur in the spring to evaluate if a budget adjustment is required.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | | |
| Adjustment to School Facility Program | \$- | \$- | - | \$-100,000 | \$- | - | |
| Adjustment to California Preschool, Transitional Kindergarten, and Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Grant Program | - | - | - | -550,000 | - | - | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$- | \$- | - | \$-650,000 | \$- | - | |
| Current Year and Budget Year Adjustments | 1,650,000 | -669,345 | - | - | 492,265 | - | |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$1,650,000 | \$-669,345 | - | \$- | \$492,265 | - | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$1,650,000 | \$-669,345 | - | \$-650,000 | \$492,265 | - | |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$1,650,000 | \$-669,345 | - | \$-650,000 | \$492,265 | - | |

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM[†]

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5370 | SCHOOL FACILITIES AID PROGRAM | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$250,000 | \$1,550,000 | \$1,960,500 |
| 0119 | 1998 State School Facilities Fund | -155 | 486 | - |
| 6036 | 2002 State School Facilities Fund | 11,500 | 297 | 3,737 |
| 6044 | 2004 State School Facilities Fund | 13,901 | 328 | 12,307 |
| 6057 | 2006 State School Facilities Fund | -1,186 | 2,262 | 79,480 |
| 6086 | 2016 State School Facilities Fund | 1,356,391 | 810,843 | 529,686 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$1,630,451 | \$2,364,216 | \$2,585,710 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5375 | FULL-DAY KINDERGARTEN FACILITIES GRANT PROGRAM | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$490,000 | \$100,000 | \$- |
| 1027 | Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Account | -486,713 | 225,715 | 260,998 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$3,287 | \$325,715 | \$260,998 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5376 | REGIONAL K-16 EDUCATION COLLABORATIVES | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$201,454 | \$- | \$- |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$201,454 | \$- | \$- |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5377 | STEM TEACHER RECRUITMENT GRANT PROGRAM | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$1,425 | \$- | \$- |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$1,425 | \$- | \$- |

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| Local Assistance | 1,836,617 | 2,689,931 | 2,846,708 |
| Totals, Expenditures | \$1,836,617 | \$2,689,931 | \$2,846,708 |
| | | | |

[†] Fiscal year 2021-22 budget display reflects the best available information for use in decision-making for this department and/ or these fund(s). Additional review and reconciliation of 2021-22 ending fund balances will occur in the spring to evaluate if a budget adjustment is required.

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY[†]

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | - | - | - | \$- | \$- | \$- |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totals, Personal Services | - | - | - | \$- | \$- | \$- |

| 2 Local Assistance | Expenditures | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Grants and Subventions - Governmental | \$1,836,617 | \$2,689,931 | \$2,846,708 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance) | \$1,836,617 | \$2,689,931 | \$2,846,708 | |

[†] Fiscal year 2021-22 budget display reflects the best available information for use in decision-making for this department and/ or these fund(s). Additional review and reconciliation of 2021-22 ending fund balances will occur in the spring to evaluate if a budget adjustment is required.

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS[†]

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Facilities Grant Program and School Facility Program) | \$942,879 | - | - |
| Pending Legislation | - | - | 1,960,500 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021 (Facilities Grant Program and School Facility Program) | - | 1,650,000 | - |
| Totals Available | \$942,879 | \$1,650,000 | \$1,960,500 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$942,879 | \$1,650,000 | \$1,960,500 |
| 0119 1998 State School Facilities Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Education Code section 17070.4 | -\$155 | \$290 | - |
| Current Year and Budget Year Adjustments | - | 196 | - |
| Totals Available | -\$155 | \$486 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | -\$155 | \$486 | - |
| 1027 Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Account | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Education Code section 17375 (a)(4) (California Preschool Transitional Kindergarten and Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Grant Program) | - | 486,713 | 260,998 |

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Totals Available | | \$486,713 | \$260,998 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -260,998 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$225,715 | \$260,998 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021) | -486,713 | - | - |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | -\$486,713 | \$225,715 | \$260,998 |
| 6036 2002 State School Facilities Fund | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Education Code sections 100620 and 100625 | 11,500 | 15,667 | 15,370 |
| Totals Available | \$11,500 | \$15,667 | \$15,370 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -15,370 | -11,633 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$11,500 | \$297 | \$3,737 |
| 6044 2004 State School Facilities Fund | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Education Code sections 100820 and 100825 | 13,901 | 36,687 | 36,359 |
| Totals Available | \$13,901 | \$36,687 | \$36,359 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -36,359 | -24,052 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$13,901 | \$328 | \$12,307 |
| 6057 2006 State School Facilities Fund | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Education Code sections 101010 and 101012 | -1,186 | 188,009 | 185,747 |
| Totals Available | -\$1,186 | \$188,009 | \$185,747 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -185,747 | -106,267 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | -\$1,186 | \$2,262 | \$79,480 |
| 6086 2016 State School Facilities Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Education Code sections 17070.41 and 101120 (Proposition 51/2016 - School Facilities Program) | \$1,606,391 | \$1,396,497 | \$717,694 |
| Current Year and Budget Year Adjustments | - | 132,040 | - |
| Totals Available | \$1,606,391 | \$1,528,537 | \$717,694 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -717,694 | -188,008 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,606,391 | \$810,843 | \$529,686 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund (Chapter 44, Statutes of 2021) | -250,000 | - | - |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,356,391 | \$810,843 | \$529,686 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$1,836,617 | \$2,689,931 | \$2,846,708 |
| | | | |

[†] Fiscal year 2021-22 budget display reflects the best available information for use in decision-making for this department and/ or these fund(s). Additional review and reconciliation of 2021-22 ending fund balances will occur in the spring to evaluate if a budget adjustment is required.

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS[†]

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 0961 State School Deferred Maintenance Fund N | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$886 | \$886 | \$886 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$886 | \$886 | \$886 |
| Total Resources | \$886 | \$886 | \$886 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$886 | \$886 | \$886 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 886 | 886 | 886 |
| 1027 Full-Day Kindergarten Facilities Account ^s | | | |

6350 School Facilities Aid Program - Continued

| 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------------|---|--|
| \$83,095 | \$488,492 | \$262,777 |
| -81,316 | - | - |
| \$1,779 | \$488,492 | \$262,777 |
| \$1,779 | \$488,492 | \$262,777 |
| | | |
| - | 225,715 | 260,998 |
| 3,287 | - | - |
| -486,713 | - | - |
| -3,287 | - | - |
| -\$486,713 | \$225,715 | \$260,998 |
| \$488,492 | \$262,777 | \$1,779 |
| 488,492 | 262,777 | 1,779 |
| | | |
| \$6,996 | \$6,996 | \$6,996 |
| \$6,996 | \$6,996 | \$6,996 |
| \$6,996 | \$6,996 | \$6,996 |
| | | |
| \$6,996 | \$6,996 | \$6,996 |
| 6,996 | 6,996 | 6,996 |
| | \$83,095 -81,316 \$1,779 \$1,779 \$1,779 3,287 -486,713 -3,287 -\$486,713 \$488,492 488,492 488,492 \$6,996 \$6,996 \$6,996 | \$83,095 \$488,492 -81,316 - \$\$1,779 \$488,492 \$\$1,779 \$488,492 \$\$1,779 \$488,492 \$\$1,779 \$488,492 \$\$1,779 \$488,492 \$\$25,715 3,287 -486,713 - -3,287 - -\$486,713 \$\$225,715 \$\$488,492 \$\$262,777 \$\$488,492 \$\$262,777 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 \$\$6,996 |

[†] Fiscal year 2021-22 budget display reflects the best available information for use in decision-making for this department and/ or these fund(s). Additional review and reconciliation of 2021-22 ending fund balances will occur in the spring to evaluate if a budget adjustment is required.

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS[†]

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | | |
| Baseline Positions | - | - | - | \$- | \$- | \$- | | |
| Totals, Adjustments | - | - | - | \$- | \$- | \$- | | |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | | - | - | \$- | \$- | \$- | | |

[†] Fiscal year 2021-22 budget display reflects the best available information for use in decision-making for this department and/ or these fund(s). Additional review and reconciliation of 2021-22 ending fund balances will occur in the spring to evaluate if a budget adjustment is required.

6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing

The purpose of the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (Commission) is to ensure integrity, relevance, and high quality in the preparation, certification, and discipline of the educators who serve all of California's diverse students.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5381 | Preparation & Licensing of Teachers | 105.6 | 140.8 | 140.8 | \$91,021 | \$45,154 | \$48,797 |

| | | Positions | | | Expenditure | S | |
|-----------------|--|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5382 | Attorney General Legal Services | - | - | - | 3,363 | 3,389 | 3,389 |
| 5383 | Accreditation Streamline Project | - | - | - | 227 | 296 | 296 |
| 5384 | Educator Performance Assessments | - | - | - | 2,000 | - | - |
| 5397 | Educator Preparation | - | - | - | 199,000 | 20,000 | - |
| 5399 | Administration | 47.1 | 49.1 | 49.1 | 4,101 | 10,901 | 7,583 |
| TOTAL Progra | .S, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Ims) | 152.7 | 189.9 | 189.9 | \$299,712 | \$79,740 | \$60,065 |
| FUNDI | NG | | | 2 | 021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | | \$8,450 | \$51,188 | \$34,238 |
| 0001 | General Fund, Proposition 98 | | | | 200,700 | - | - |
| 0407 | Teacher Credentials Fund | | | | 19,275 | 25,324 | 25,310 |
| 0408 | Test Development and Administration Account, Tea | cher Credentia | als Fund | | 3,879 | 1,920 | 209 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | | | | 67,408 | 1,308 | 308 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | | \$ | 5299,712 | \$79,740 | \$60,065 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 44210 and 44225.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | | 2022-23 | * | | 2023-24 | * |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | |
| General Fund Backfill | \$- | \$- | - | \$6,000 | \$- | - |
| Reflect General Fund Backfill | - | - | - | - | -1,640 | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$- | \$- | - | \$6,000 | \$-1,640 | - |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Adjust Test Development and Administration Account State Operations Expenditure Authority (AB 179) | - | 1,855 | - | - | 1,855 | - |
| Legal Settlement Payment | 3,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Adjustments | - | -2 | - | - | -2 | - |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 34 | 396 | - | 34 | 396 | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 31 | 470 | - | 32 | 437 | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 12 | 219 | - | 13 | 237 | - |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | -348 | 395 | - | - | 325 | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$3,029 | \$3,333 | - | \$79 | \$3,248 | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$3,029 | \$3,333 | - | \$6,079 | \$1,608 | - |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$3,029 | \$3,333 | - | \$6,079 | \$1,608 | - |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5381 - PREPARATION AND LICENSING OF TEACHERS

This program is responsible for setting the standards for educator preparation and teaching performance in California to ensure a quality teaching workforce for California's K-12 students.

The Certification Division is responsible for evaluating and processing approximately 280,000 applications annually for credentials, permits, certificates, and waivers for authorization to serve in California's public schools. The Division serves as the primary point of contact for the Commission, providing information to credential applicants and holders and credential personnel at the college, university, county, and school district level regarding specific requirements for the licenses issued.

The Professional Services Division is responsible for: (1) the development of licensure standards for all credential areas, aligned with the adopted K-12 content standards, (2) the development and implementation of licensing examinations, including the teaching performance assessment, as required in the Education Code, (3) supporting the Commission with analysis and development of policy, and (4) administration of state-funded teacher preparation grant programs. The Division supports the Committee on Accreditation, a statutory body that is charged with implementing the Commission's accreditation system to monitor the quality of all educator preparation programs. The accreditation system involves educators in the evaluation of program quality through biennial reports, program review, and site visit activities. Related activities include initial program approval, data collection, reporting, and policy research. The Division is also responsible for monitoring certificated assignments in collaboration with county offices of education.

The Division of Professional Practices is responsible for the discipline of credential applicants and holders, and provides legal advice to the Commission, the Committee of Credentials, and the Commission's management team. The Committee of Credentials is a statutory body that is responsible for investigations of alleged misconduct against credential holders and applicants. The investigations generally originate from information provided by employing school districts, on misconduct disclosed on an application, and as a result of criminal convictions.

5382 - ATTORNEY GENERAL LEGAL SERVICES

This program provides funding for the Office of the Attorney General to represent the Commission in credential holder discipline cases as they progress through the administrative hearing process.

5383 - ACCREDITATION STREAMLINE PROJECT

The Accreditation Streamline Project provides a publicly accessible data warehouse containing information about teacher preparation programs and educator candidates through a user friendly visualization interface.

5384 - EDUCATOR PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENTS

This program supports development and implementation of Performance Assessments for credential candidates in preparation programs that lead to a teaching or administrative services credential. In addition to ensuring that credential candidates are prepared to enter the teaching profession or serve as a school administrator, candidate scores from these assessments will be included in the accreditation system for program quality assessment.

5388 - CLASSIFIED SCHOOL EMPLOYEE TEACHER CREDENTIALING GRANT PROGRAM

This program provides grants to K-12 local educational agencies to support recruitment of non-certificated school employees to participate in a teacher preparation program and become certificated classroom teachers in California public schools.

5397 - EDUCATOR PREPARATION

Provides funding for competitive grants to local educational agencies to recruit, prepare, and retain credentialed K-12 educators.

5399 - ADMINISTRATION

The objective of the Administration program is to provide overall management, planning, policy development, and internal administrative support services.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|---|----------|----------|----------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5381 | PREPARATION & LICENSING OF TEACHERS | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$8,450 | \$27,286 | \$33,636 |
| 0407 | Teacher Credentials Fund | 11,619 | 14,680 | 14,684 |
| 0408 | Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund | 1,844 | 1,880 | 169 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 1,408 | 1,308 | 308 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$23,321 | \$45,154 | \$48,797 |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|---|-----------|----------|----------|
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$1,700 | \$- | \$- |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 66,000 | - | - |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$67,700 | \$- | \$- |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5382 | ATTORNEY GENERAL LEGAL SERVICES | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0407 | Teacher Credentials Fund | \$3,363 | \$3,389 | \$3,389 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$3,363 | \$3,389 | \$3,389 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5383 | ACCREDITATION STREAMLINE PROJECT | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0407 | Teacher Credentials Fund | \$192 | \$256 | \$256 |
| 0408 | Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund | 35 | 40 | 40 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$227 | \$296 | \$296 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5384 | EDUCATOR PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENTS | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0408 | Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund | \$2,000 | \$- | \$- |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$2,000 | \$- | \$- |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5397 | EDUCATOR PREPARATION | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$199,000 | \$20,000 | \$- |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$199,000 | \$20,000 | \$- |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5399 | ADMINISTRATION | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$- | \$3,902 | \$602 |
| 0407 | Teacher Credentials Fund | 4,101 | 6,999 | 6,981 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$4,101 | \$10,901 | \$7,583 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 33,012 | 59,740 | 60,065 |
| | Local Assistance | 266,700 | 20,000 | - |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$299,712 | \$79,740 | \$60,065 |
| | | | | |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | | Positions | | E | itures | |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 165.9 | 189.9 | 189.9 | \$14,636 | \$16,841 | \$16,841 |
| Other Adjustments | -13.2 | - | - | -1,835 | 430 | 6,069 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 152.7 | 189.9 | 189.9 | \$12,801 | \$17,271 | \$22,910 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 4,335 | 8,054 | 9,950 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 152.7 | 189.9 | 189.9 | \$17,136 | \$25,325 | \$32,860 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$15,566 | \$34,415 | \$27,205 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | 310 | - | - |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | | | \$33,012 | \$59,740 | \$60,065 |

| 1 State Operations | 1 State Operations | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| (State Operations) | | | | | | |
| 2 Local Assistance | | Expenditures | | | | |
| | | 2021 | -22* | 2022-23* | 20 |)23-24* |
| Grants and Subventions - Governmental | | \$2 | 266,700 | \$20, | 000 | \$- |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance) | | \$2 | 266,700 | \$20, | 000 | \$- |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$8,450 | \$28,159 | \$34,238 |
| 7A Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | - | -348 | - |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 31 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 12 | - |
| Legal Settlement Payment | - | 3,300 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 34 | - |
| Totals Available | \$8,450 | \$31,188 | \$34,238 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$8,450 | \$31,188 | \$34,238 |
| 0407 Teacher Credentials Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$19,275 | \$23,911 | \$25,310 |
| 7A Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | - | 383 | - |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 447 | - |
| Allocation for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | -2 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 208 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 377 | - |
| 012 Budget Act appropriation (transfer to the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund) | (3,200) | (540) | (540) |
| Totals Available | \$19,275 | \$25,324 | \$25,310 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$19,275 | \$25,324 | \$25,310 |
| 0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$3,879 | - | \$209 |
| 7A Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | - | 12 | - |
| Adjust Test Development and Administration Account State Operations Expenditure Authority (AB 179) | - | 1,855 | - |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 23 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 11 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 19 | - |
| Totals Available | \$3,879 | \$1,920 | \$209 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$3,879 | \$1,920 | \$209 |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$1,408 | \$1,308 | \$308 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,408 | \$1,308 | \$308 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$33,012 | \$59,740 | \$60,065 |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund, Proposition 98 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (California Center on Teaching Careers) | \$1,700 | - | - |
| Chapter 52, Statutes of 2022 (Reading and Literacy Supplementary Authorization Incentive Grant) | 15,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 45, Statutes of 2022 (Teacher Residency Grant Program) | 184,000 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$200,700 | - | - |
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 202 Budget Act appropriation (Integrated Teacher Preparation Grant) | - | \$20,000 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$20,000 | - |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$66,000 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$66,000 | - | - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$266,700 | \$20,000 | \$0 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance) | \$299,712 | \$79,740 | \$60,065 |
| | | | |

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 0407 Teacher Credentials Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$12,733 | \$9,357 | \$4,426 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | 307 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$13,040 | \$9,357 | \$4,426 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4128400 Teacher Credential Fees | 18,083 | 18,000 | 18,000 |
| 4129200 Other Regulatory Fees | 57 | 54 | 54 |
| 4140000 Document Sales | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| 4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments | 49 | 121 | 121 |
| 4171400 Escheat - Unclaimed Checks, Warrants, Bonds, and Coupons | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| 4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue | 21 | 2 | 2 |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Loan repayment from General Fund (0001) to Teacher Credentials Fund (0407) per Item 6360-011-0407, Budget Act of 2020 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| Past Year Revenue Adjustments | 3,200 | - | - |
| Revenue Transfer From Teacher Credentials Fund (0407) to the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund (0408) per Item 6360-012-0407, Budget Act of 2021 | -2,000 | - | - |
| Revenue Transfer from Teacher Credentials Fund (0407) to General Fund (0001) per GC Section 20825.1(c). EO E21/22-276. | -610 | - | - |
| Revenue Transfer from Teacher Credentials Fund (0407) to the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund (0408) per Item 6360-012-0407, Budget Act of 2022 | -1,200 | -540 | -540 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$17,609 | \$22,645 | \$22,645 |
| Total Resources | \$30,649 | \$32,002 | \$27,071 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing (State Operations) | 19,275 | 25,324 | 25,310 |
| 9892 Supplemental Pension Payments (State Operations) | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| 9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations) | 1,592 | 1,827 | 127 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$21,292 | \$27,576 | \$25,862 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$9,357 | \$4,426 | \$1,209 |
| | | | |

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 9,357 | 4,426 | 1,209 |
| 0408 Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$1,405 | \$2,092 | \$278 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | 1,419 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$2,824 | \$2,092 | \$278 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4128600 Teacher Examination Fees | 3,927 | - | - |
| 4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments | 15 | 22 | - |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Revenue Transfer from Test Development and Administration Account (0408) to General Fund (0001) per GC Section 20825.1(c). EO E21/22-276. | -134 | - | - |
| Past Year Revenue Adjustments | -3,200 | - | - |
| Revenue Transfer From Teacher Credentials Fund (0407) to the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund (0408) per Item 6360-012-0407, Budget Act of 2021 | 2,000 | - | - |
| Revenue Transfer from Teacher Credentials Fund (0407) to the Test Development and Administration Account, Teacher Credentials Fund (0408) per Item 6360-012-0407, Budget Act of 2022 | 1,200 | 540 | 540 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$3,808 | \$562 | \$540 |
| Total Resources | \$6,632 | \$2,654 | \$818 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6360 Commission on Teacher Credentialing (State Operations) | 3,879 | 1,920 | 209 |
| 9892 Supplemental Pension Payments (State Operations) | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| 9900 Statewide General Administrative Expenditures (Pro Rata) (State Operations) | 554 | 349 | 502 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$4,540 | \$2,376 | \$818 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$2,092 | \$278 | - |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 2,092 | 278 | - |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 165.9 | 189.9 | 189.9 | \$14,636 | \$16,841 | \$16,841 |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -13.2 | - | - | -1,835 | 430 | 2,609 |
| Totals, Adjustments | -13.2 | - | - | \$-1,835 | \$430 | \$6,069 |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 152.7 | 189.9 | 189.9 | \$12,801 | \$17,271 | \$22,910 |

6440 University of California

The University of California (UC) provides instruction in undergraduate, graduate professional, and graduate academic programs through the doctoral degree level; research; continuing education for adult learners; and public service.

The UC was founded in 1868 as a public, state-supported land-grant institution. It was written into the State Constitution of 1879 as a public trust to be administered by the Regents of the UC. The Board of Regents includes the following 26 members: 7 ex officio members, 18 members appointed by the Governor with the approval of the Senate for 12-year terms, and 1 student appointed by the Board. The Governor is President of the Regents.

The 1960 Master Plan for Higher Education designates UC as the primary state-supported academic agency for research. The UC also serves students at all levels of higher education in California and serves as the public segment primarily responsible for awarding doctoral degrees and several professional degrees, including in medicine and law.

There are ten UC campuses: Berkeley, Davis, Irvine, Los Angeles, Merced, Riverside, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Barbara, and Santa Cruz. Nine of these are general campuses that offer undergraduate, graduate, and professional education. The San Francisco campus is devoted exclusively to the health sciences. The university operates five teaching hospitals and

administers more than 800 research centers, institutes, laboratories, and programs. It also oversees one United States Department of Energy laboratory and partners with private industry to manage two other Department of Energy laboratories.

The Regents appoint a university president, who is typically responsible for overall policy development, planning, and resource allocation. The ten UC chancellors are responsible for management of the individual campuses. The Regents have delegated authority to the Academic Senate, including responsibility for policies on admissions and academic programs.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | | Positions | | | Expenditures | |
|-------|--|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5440 | Support | 121,963.3 | 123,184.1 | 123,184.1 | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |
| | .S, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES ograms) | 121,963.3 | 123,184.1 | 123,184.1 | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |
| FUNDI | NG | | | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | | \$5,141,855 | \$5,027,537 | \$4,730,564 |
| 0007 | Breast Cancer Research Account, Brea | ast Cancer Fi | und | | 10,358 | 13,184 | 15,304 |
| 0042 | State Highway Account, State Transpo | rtation Fund | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0046 | Public Transportation Account, State Tr | ansportation | Fund | | 980 | 980 | 980 |
| 0234 | Research Account, Cigarette and Toba | cco Products | Surtax Fund | ł | 6,323 | 6,856 | 15,708 |
| 0320 | Oil Spill Prevention and Administration | Fund | | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | ł | | | 52,863 | 45,853 | 45,788 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | | | | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 0895 | Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury | | | | 4,906,421 | 4,714,000 | 4,214,000 |
| 0945 | California Breast Cancer Research Fur | nd | | | 178 | 356 | 178 |
| 0993 | University FundsUnclassified | | | | 36,677,748 | 36,383,800 | 37,254,399 |
| 1017 | Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Progra | m Fund | | | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 3054 | Health Care Benefits Fund | | | | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 3290 | Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation | Account, Stat | e Transporta | tion Fund | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 3306 | Graduate Medical Education Account, Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fu | | althcare, Re | search and | 70,789 | 35,866 | 31,345 |
| 3310 | Medical Research Program Account, C Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fu | | lthcare, Res | earch and | 41,545 | 44,138 | 40,968 |
| 3349 | Cannabis Tax Fund - University of Calif Medicinal Cannabis Research -Allocati | | ego Center f | or | - | 6,000 | 4,000 |
| 3395 | CA ELECTRONIC CIG EXCISE TAX F | UND UC ME | D EDU ACC | T GC13340 | - | 1,709 | 1,519 |
| 8054 | California Cancer Research Fund | | | | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| 8103 | Type 1 Diabetes Research Fund | | | | - | 141 | 250 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | | | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

California Constitution, Article IX, Section 9.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | 2023-24* | | • | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | 2022-23* | | 2023-24* | | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Adjustment to Support University Costs | \$- | \$- | - | \$215,554 | \$- | - |
| Proposition 56 Backfill for Graduate Medical Education | 90 | - | - | 3,967 | - | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$90 | \$- | | \$219,521 | \$- | - |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Adjustment to Reflect Support for UC Medical School Projects at UC Merced and UC Riverside | - | - | - | 6,500 | - | - |
| Wildfire and Forest Resilience Package (AB 179) | 2,000 | - | - | 2,000 | - | - |
| Past Year Adjustments | - | -1,022 | - | - | - | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Funding for UC Berkeley Clean Energy Campus Project | - | - | - | -83,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Funding for UC Merced and UC Riverside Campus Expansion Projects | - | - | - | -83,000 | - | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Resources for the UCLA Institute for Immunology and Immunotherapy | -100,000 | - | - | -100,000 | - | - |
| Carryover/Reappropriation | - | -1,987 | - | - | 15,700 | - |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | - | -4,639 | 5,901.3 | -5,000 | -6,143 | 5,901.3 |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-98,000 | \$-7,648 | 5,901.3 | \$-262,500 | \$9,557 | 5,901.3 |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-97,910 | \$-7,648 | 5,901.3 | \$-42,979 | \$9,557 | 5,901.3 |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$-97,910 | \$-7,648 | 5,901.3 | \$-42,979 | \$9,557 | 5,901.3 |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5440 - This program provides support for the university. Expenditures are for the following purposes:

INSTRUCTION

General Campuses

This program includes direct instructional resources associated with the schools and colleges located on the general campuses. Classroom and laboratory instruction, instructional technology, online education, and joint scholarly research activities of students and faculty are included.

Health Sciences

This program includes instruction in 20 schools that provide education in various health fields to students preparing for careers in health care, teaching, and research. The health science schools are located on seven campuses and include six schools of medicine (Davis, Irvine, Los Angeles, Riverside, San Diego and San Francisco), two schools of dentistry, four schools of nursing, three schools of public health, three schools of pharmacy, one school of veterinary medicine, and one school of optometry. In addition, programs in medical education are conducted at Berkeley, Fresno, and the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science in Los Angeles.

Summer Session

This program includes instruction for non-matriculated students who enroll in summer sessions.

University Extension

This program includes classes, hybrid instructional programs, short courses, seminars, conferences, field studies, online education, and similar activities throughout the state and in several foreign countries. University Extension has open enrollment courses for individuals as well as organizational partnerships supported by contracts and grants with the state and public agencies, non-profit organizations, and private companies. University Extension's offerings are often designed to serve the continuing educational needs of working professionals. University Extension offers certificate programs and undergraduate and graduate transferable degree credit.

RESEARCH

This program includes research activities. The university is designated by the 1960 Master Plan for Higher Education as the primary state-supported academic agency for research.

PUBLIC SERVICE

This program includes a broad range of activities organized by the university to serve students, teachers, and staff in K-12 schools and community colleges, as well as the public in general. The program includes student academic preparation programs and educational partnerships. In these programs, the university works with schools and other partners to help certain groups of students meet the standards of academic preparation needed to be successful in higher education and the workforce. The program also includes UC Cooperative Extension, which provides applied research and educational programs in agriculture and natural resources, family and consumer sciences, and community resource development. Campuses also conduct other public service programs, such as arts and lecture programs and student-initiated community service projects. This program also includes a health sciences program jointly operated with the Charles R. Drew University of Medicine and Science.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

Libraries

This program includes the university libraries, which identify, acquire, and share publications and scholarly materials in all formats.

Academic Support

This program includes activities organized and operated in connection with educational departments and conducted as a basic support for the departments' educational programs.

The program includes facilities that are extensions of the health sciences schools and provide both clinical experience and community health services, including dental clinics and neuropsychiatric institutes at Los Angeles and San Francisco; a veterinary medicine teaching facility at Davis and the San Joaquin Valley; an optometry clinic at Berkeley; and two occupational health centers providing services throughout northern (Berkeley, Davis, and San Francisco) and southern (Irvine and Los Angeles) California.

The program also includes vivaria, which provide centralized facilities for ordering, receiving, and caring of all animals necessary for teaching and research in the biological sciences; support for arts through direct sponsorship of museums, galleries, performances, and exhibits; support of specialized physical science and engineering projects; and support for professional journals. In addition, a laboratory school in Los Angeles facilitates experimentation, research, and teacher professional development in the field of education.

TEACHING HOSPITALS

This program includes the operation of teaching hospitals in Irvine, Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, and San Francisco. A critical mission of the hospitals is to support the clinical teaching programs of the University's 20 health professional schools. The hospitals provide inpatient and outpatient health care services and are research sites for the development of new diagnostic and therapeutic techniques.

STUDENT SERVICES

This program includes activities that contribute to students' emotional and physical well-being, including their intellectual, cultural and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Elements of these programs are supplementary educational services, social and cultural activities, counseling and career guidance, student health services, student admissions and records, and financial aid administration.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

This program includes police, accounting, payroll, human resources, administrative computing, materials management, environmental health and safety, and publications. The program also includes the planning, policymaking, and coordination activities that occur within the offices of the chancellors, the university president, and the Regents.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

This program includes the operation and maintenance of the university's physical plant, including site infrastructure, buildings, and related fixed equipment. The program includes purchased utilities, utilities operations, building and grounds maintenance, refuse, and janitorial services, as well as related administrative and support services.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

This program includes financial aid, such as grants, scholarships, loans, work-study, veterans' benefits, traineeships, and fellowships.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

This program includes non-instructional services provided to students, faculty, staff, and other individuals who pay specific user charges or fees. Certain activities are both student services and auxiliary enterprises, such as student housing, food services, bookstores, parking, and portions of some intercollegiate athletics.

PROVISIONS FOR ALLOCATION

This program is a temporary repository for lump-sum appropriations that are allocated: (1) from systemwide provisions to campus provisions and (2) from campus provisions to operating programs and subprograms from which expenditures will occur. The program may include funds for academic position upgrades, staff reclassifications, price adjustments, employee benefit adjustments, debt service, and university endowment income.

EXTRAMURAL PROGRAMS

This program includes activities supported by fund sources defined as non-budgeted due to the limited life of the funding source.

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY LABORATORY

This program includes management of the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5440 | SUPPORT | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$5,141,855 | \$5,027,537 | \$4,730,564 |
| 0007 | Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund | 10,358 | 13,184 | 15,304 |
| 0042 | State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 0046 | Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund | 980 | 980 | 980 |
| 0234 | Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund | 6,323 | 6,856 | 15,708 |
| 0320 | Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | 52,863 | 45,853 | 45,788 |
| 0890 | Federal Trust Fund | 3,500 | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| 0895 | Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury | 4,906,421 | 4,714,000 | 4,214,000 |
| 0945 | California Breast Cancer Research Fund | 178 | 356 | 178 |
| 0993 | University FundsUnclassified | 36,677,748 | 36,383,800 | 37,254,399 |
| 1017 | Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program Fund | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| 3054 | Health Care Benefits Fund | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| 3290 | Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund | 5,000 | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| 3306 | Graduate Medical Education Account, California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | 70,789 | 35,866 | 31,345 |
| 3310 | Medical Research Program Account, California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | 41,545 | 44,138 | 40,968 |
| 3349 | Cannabis Tax Fund - University of California San Diego Center for Medicinal Cannabis Research -Allocation 2 | - | 6,000 | 4,000 |
| 3395 | CA ELECTRONIC CIG EXCISE TAX FUND UC MED EDU ACCT GC13340 | - | 1,709 | 1,519 |
| 8054 | California Cancer Research Fund | 425 | 425 | 425 |
| 8103 | Type 1 Diabetes Research Fund | - | 141 | 250 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 46,925,985 | 46,297,545 | 46,372,128 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 117,282.6 | 117,282.8 | 117,282.8 | \$12,809,162 | \$12,809,239 | \$12,809,239 |

| 1 State Operations | | Positions | | Expenditures | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Other Adjustments | 4,680.7 | 5,901.3 | 5,901.3 | -135 | 704,285 | 704,285 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 121,963.3 | 123,184.1 | 123,184.1 | \$12,809,027 | \$13,513,524 | \$13,513,524 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 4,412,927 | 4,412,927 | 4,412,927 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 121,963.3 | 123,184.1 | 123,184.1 | \$17,221,954 | \$17,926,451 | \$17,926,451 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$29,704,208 | \$28,371,416 | \$28,447,400 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | -177 | -322 | -1,723 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$4,642,902 | \$5,009,749 | \$4,608,966 |
| Adjustment to Shift Resources for the UCLA Institute for Immunology and Immunotherapy | - | -100,000 | - |
| Past Year Adjustments | - | -5,000 | - |
| Proposition 56 Backfill for Graduate Medical Education | - | 90 | - |
| 005 Budget Act appropriation | 109,903 | 115,698 | 116,598 |
| Wildfire and Forest Resilience Package (AB 179) | - | 2,000 | - |
| Chapter 10, Statutes of 2022 | 50 | - | - |
| Education Code section 17201(m)(1) | 389,000 | - | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6440-001-0001, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 5,000 | 5,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$5,141,855 | \$5,027,537 | \$4,730,564 |
| 0007 Breast Cancer Research Account, Breast Cancer Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | - | \$8,056 | \$6,705 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6440-001-0007, Budget Act of 2019 as reappropriated by Item 6400-490, Budget Act of 2021 | 8,371 | - | - |
| Item 6440-001-0007, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6440-490, Budget Act of 2022 and 2023 | 1,987 | 5,128 | - |
| Item 6440-001-0007, Budget Act of 2021 as reappropriated by Item 6440-49X, Budget Act of 2023 | - | 8,599 | 8,599 |
| Totals Available | \$10,358 | \$21,783 | \$15,304 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -8,599 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$10,358 | \$13,184 | \$15,304 |
| 0042 State Highway Account, State Transportation Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,000 | \$1,000 | \$1,000 |
| 0046 Public Transportation Account, State Transportation Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$980 | \$980 | \$980 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$980 | \$980 | \$980 |
| 0234 Research Account, Cigarette and Tobacco Products Surtax Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$5,301 | \$6,856 | \$10,607 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Item 6440-001-0234, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6440-490, Budget Act of 2022 | 1,022 | - | - |
| Item 6440-001-0234, Budget Act of 2021 as reappropriated by Item 6440-49X, Budget Act of 2023 | - | 5,101 | 5,101 |
| Totals Available | \$6,323 | \$11,957 | \$15,708 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -5,101 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$6,323 | \$6,856 | \$15,708 |
| 0320 Oil Spill Prevention and Administration Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 |
| 0814 California State Lottery Education Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 8880.5 | \$52,863 | \$50,492 | \$45,788 |
| Adjustment to Reflect California State Lottery Education Fund Estimates | - | -4,639 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$52,863 | \$45,853 | \$45,788 |
| 0890 Federal Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | ¢0 500 | * 0 - 00 | * 0 - 00 |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$3,500 | \$3,500 | \$3,500 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$3,500 | \$3,500 | \$3,500 |
| 0895 Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Various authorities | \$4,906,421 | ¢4 714 000 | ¢4 214 000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$4,900,421 \$4,906,421 | \$4,714,000 | \$4,214,000 |
| 101ALS, EXPENDITORES 0945 California Breast Cancer Research Fund | \$4,906,421 | \$4,714,000 | \$4,214,000 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$178 | \$178 | \$178 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | ψ1/O | ψHO | ψHO |
| Item 6440-001-0945, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6440-490, Budget Act of 2022 | - | 178 | - |
| Totals Available | \$178 | \$356 | \$178 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$178 | \$356 | \$178 |
| 0993 University FundsUnclassified | \$170 | \$350 | \$170 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Various authorities | \$36,677,748 | \$36,383,800 | \$37,254,399 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$36,677,748 | \$36,383,800 | \$37,254,399 |
| 1017 Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program Fund | <i>400,011,140</i> | ¥00,000,000 | ψ07,20 4 ,000 |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 |
| 3054 Health Care Benefits Fund | , , | , , | ,, |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$2,000 | \$2,200 | \$2,200 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,000 | \$2,200 | \$2,200 |
| 3290 Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$5,000 | \$5,000 | \$5,000 |
| 3306 Graduate Medical Education Account, California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Revenue and Taxation Code sections 30130.57(c) and (f) | \$70,789 | \$35,866 | \$31,345 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$70,789 | \$35,866 | \$31,345 |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 3310 Medical Research Program Account, California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | -\$10,796 | - | - |
| Revenue and Taxation Code sections 30130.55(c) and 30130.57(f) | 52,341 | 44,138 | 40,968 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$41,545 | \$44,138 | \$40,968 |
| 3349 Cannabis Tax Fund - University of California San Diego Center for Medicinal Cannabis Research -Allocation 2 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Revenue and Taxation Code section 34019(e) | - | \$6,000 | \$4,000 |
| Adjustment to Reflect Carryover in the Cannabis Tax Research Allocation | - | 2,000 | - |
| Totals Available | - | \$8,000 | \$4,000 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -2,000 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$6,000 | \$4,000 |
| 3395 CA ELECTRONIC CIG EXCISE TAX FUND UC MED EDU ACCT GC13340 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Revenue and Tax Code section 31005(b)(d) | - | \$1,709 | \$1,519 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$1,709 | \$1,519 |
| 8054 California Cancer Research Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$425 | \$425 | \$425 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$425 | \$425 | \$425 |
| 8103 Type 1 Diabetes Research Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | - | \$141 | \$250 |
| Totals Available | | \$141 | \$250 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$141 | \$250 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$46,925,985 | \$46,297,545 | \$46,372,128 |

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 0945 California Breast Cancer Research Fund N | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$970 | \$1,311 | \$1,170 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$970 | \$1,311 | \$1,170 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4171300 Donations | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| 4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue | 519 | 215 | 215 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$526 | \$222 | \$222 |
| Total Resources | \$1,496 | \$1,533 | \$1,392 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | 178 | 356 | 178 |
| 7730 Franchise Tax Board (State Operations) | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$185 | \$363 | \$185 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$1,311 | \$1,170 | \$1,207 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 1,311 | 1,170 | 1,207 |
| 1017 Umbilical Cord Blood Collection Program Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$11,077 | \$10,194 | \$11,092 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | -1,600 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$9,477 | \$10,194 | \$11,092 |

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4140000 Document Sales | 3,217 | 3,398 | 3,398 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$3,217 | \$3,398 | \$3,398 |
| Total Resources | \$12,694 | \$13,592 | \$14,490 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | . , | . , | . , |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$2,500 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$10,194 | \$11,092 | \$11,990 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 10,194 | 11,092 | 11,990 |
| <u>3054 Health Care Benefits Fund ^s</u> | , | , | ., |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$1,188 | \$1,153 | \$1,153 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | -35 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$1,153 | \$1,153 | \$1,153 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | ψ1,100 | ψ1,100 | ψ1,100 |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4129400 Other Regulatory Licenses and Permits | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$2,000 | \$2,200 | \$2,200 |
| Total Resources | \$3,153 | \$3,353 | \$3,353 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | ψ0,100 | ψ0,000 | ψ0,000 |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,200 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$2.000 | \$2,200 | \$2,200 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$1,153 | \$1,153 | \$1,153 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 1,153 | 1,153 | 1,153 |
| 3306 Graduate Medical Education Account, California Healthcare, Research and | 1,155 | 1,155 | 1,155 |
| Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$76,691 | \$42,339 | \$40,316 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$76,691 | \$42,339 | \$40,316 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | φr 0,00 i | ψ1 <u>2</u> ,000 | φ10,010 |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Revenue Transfer from California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund (3304) to Graduate Medical Education Account Fund (3306) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30130.57(c) | 36,437 | 33,933 | 30,004 |
| Revenue Transfer from California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund (3304) to Graduate medical Education Account Fund (3306) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30130.55 (c) | - | -90 | 232 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$36,437 | \$33,843 | \$30,236 |
| Total Resources | \$113,128 | \$76,182 | \$70,552 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | 70,789 | 35,866 | 31,345 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$70,789 | \$35,866 | \$31,345 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$42,339 | \$40,316 | \$39,207 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 42,339 | 40,316 | 39,207 |
| 3310 Medical Research Program Account, California Healthcare, Research and | | | |
| Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund ^S | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$112,876 | \$108,780 | \$107,677 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | -10,883 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$101,993 | \$108,780 | \$107,677 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Adjustment to Reflect Available Resources in the Medical Research Program Account Fund | 19 | - | - |

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Revenue Transfer from California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund (3304) to Graduate Medical Education Account Fund (3310) Per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30130.55(c) | -109 | 862 | 2,183 |
| Revenue Transfer from California Healthcare, Research and Prevention Tobacco Tax Act of 2016 Fund (3304) to Medical Research Program Account Fund (3310) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 30130.55(c) | 48,422 | 42,173 | 37,468 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$48,332 | \$43,035 | \$39,651 |
| Total Resources | \$150,325 | \$151,815 | \$147,328 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | 41,545 | 44,138 | 40,968 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | \$41,545 | \$44,138 | \$40,968 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$108,780 | \$107,677 | \$106,360 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 108,780 | 107,677 | 106,360 |
| 3349 Cannabis Tax Fund - University of California San Diego Center for Medicinal | | | |
| Cannabis Research -Allocation 2 ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$4,000 | \$6,000 | \$2,000 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$4,000 | \$6,000 | \$2,000 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Revenue Transfer from the California Cannabis Tax Fund (3314) to Cannabis Tax Fund – University of California San Diego Center for Medicinal Cannabis Research - Allocation 2 (3349) per Revenue and Taxation Code Section 34019(e) | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$2,000 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 |
| Total Resources | \$6,000 | \$8,000 | \$4,000 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | - | 6,000 | 4,000 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | | \$6,000 | \$4,000 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$6,000 | \$2,000 | |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 6,000 | 2,000 | - |
| 3395 CA ELECTRONIC CIG EXCISE TAX FUND UC MED EDU ACCT GC13340 ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | - | - | 323 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | | | \$323 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Transfers and Other Adjustments | | | |
| Revenue Transfer from the Electronic Cigarette Excise Tax Fund (3306) to University of California Medical Education Account (3395) | - | 109 | 197 |
| Revenue Transfer from the Electronic Cigarette Excise Tax Fund (3366) to University of California Medical Education Account (3395) | - | 1,923 | 1,726 |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | - | \$2,032 | \$1,923 |
| Total Resources | - | \$2,032 | \$2,246 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6440 University of California (State Operations) | - | 1,709 | 1,519 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | - | \$1,709 | \$1,519 |
| FUND BALANCE | - | \$323 | \$727 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | - | 323 | 727 |
| | | | |

6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine

Proposition 71, the California Stem Cell Research and Cures Act, was approved by California voters on November 2, 2004, providing \$3 billion in general obligation bond funding for stem cell research conducted at California universities, research institutions, and companies. It also established the California Institute for Regenerative Medicine to make grants and loans for stem cell research. The Institute's mission is to accelerate world class science to deliver transformative regenerative medicine treatments to a diverse California and worldwide in an equitable manner.

Proposition 14, the Stem Cell Research Institute Bond Initiative that was approved by California voters on November 8, 2020, authorized \$5.5 billion in new general obligation bonds and increased the Independent Citizen's Oversight Committee from 29 to 35 members, among other administrative and oversight changes. Proposition 14 also requires that revenues generated through licensing or self-commercializing an invention or technology that arises from research funded by CIRM be used to offset the costs of providing treatments and cures arising from CIRM-funded research to California patients who have insufficient means to purchase such treatment or cure, including the reimbursement of patient-qualified costs for research participants.

The Independent Citizen's Oversight Committee is the 35-member governing board for the Institute. The members are public officials appointed on the basis of their experience earned in California's leading universities, non-profit academic and research institutions, patient advocacy groups, and the life sciences biotechnology industry.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions Expe | | Expenditure | penditures | | |
|-----------------|---|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5520 | California Institute for Regenerative Medicine | - | - | - | \$- | \$600 | \$2,000 |
| 9990 | Unscheduled Items of Appropriation | 42.0 | 62.6 | 60.0 | 127,433 | 337,990 | 276,219 |
| TOTAL Progra | .S, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (AII ams) | 42.0 | 62.6 | 60.0 | \$127,433 | \$338,590 | \$278,219 |
| FUNDI | NG | | | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 1031 | California Institute for Regenerative Medicine Licens Fund | ng Revenue | es and Roya | alties | \$- | \$600 | \$2,000 |
| 6047 | California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund | | | | 57,300 | 15,000 | - |
| 6091 | California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund of 20 | 20 | | | 70,133 | 322,990 | 276,219 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | | | \$127.433 | \$338,590 | \$278,219 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

California Constitution, Article XXXV; Health and Safety Code, Section 125290.10 et seq.

California Constitution, Article XXXV; Health and Safety Code, Section 125291.90 et seq.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | \$- | \$- | - | \$- | \$9,392 | 15.6 |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$- | \$- | | \$- | \$9,392 | 15.6 |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$- | \$- | | \$- | \$9,392 | 15.6 |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$- | \$- \$- | \$ | \$- | \$9,392 | 15.6 |
| DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM | | | | | | |
| | | | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | | | | |
| 5520 CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE FOR REGENERATIVE | MEDICINE | | | | | |

| | State Operations: | | | |
|------|--|-----|-------|---------|
| 1031 | California Institute for Regenerative Medicine Licensing Revenues and Royalties Fund | \$- | \$600 | \$2,000 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$- | \$600 | \$2,000 |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 9990 | UNSCHEDULED ITEMS OF APPROPRIATION | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 6047 | California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund | \$4,689 | \$- | \$- |
| 6091 | California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund of 2020 | 14,901 | 22,990 | 26,219 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$19,590 | \$22,990 | \$26,219 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 6047 | California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund | \$52,611 | \$15,000 | \$- |
| 6091 | California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund of 2020 | 55,232 | 300,000 | 250,000 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$107,843 | \$315,000 | \$250,000 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 19,590 | 23,590 | 28,219 |
| | Local Assistance | 107,843 | 315,000 | 250,000 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$127,433 | \$338,590 | \$278,219 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 51.6 | 62.6 | 44.4 | \$10,812 | \$10,812 | \$8,426 |
| Other Adjustments | -9.6 | - | 15.6 | -1,769 | - | 4,120 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 42.0 | 62.6 | 60.0 | \$9,043 | \$10,812 | \$12,546 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 3,696 | 4,841 | 5,875 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 42.0 | 62.6 | 60.0 | \$12,739 | \$15,653 | \$18,421 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$6,851 | \$7,937 | \$9,798 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$19,590 | \$23,590 | \$28,219 |

| 2 Local Assistance | Expenditures | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Grants and Subventions - Governmental | \$107,843 | \$315,000 | \$250,000 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance) | \$107,843 | \$315,000 | \$250,000 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 1031 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine Licensing Revenues and Royalties Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | - | \$600 | \$2,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$600 | \$2,000 |
| 6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Health and Safety Code section 125290.70(a)(2) | \$676 | - | - |
| Health and Safety Code section 125290.70(a)(1)(C) | 4,084 | - | - |
| Health and Safety Code section 125290.70(a)(1)(A) (grants and loans) | -71 | - | - |
| Totals Available | \$4,689 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$4,689 | - | - |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 6091 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund of 2020 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Health and Safety Code section 125291.100(a)(2) | \$9,395 | \$10,501 | \$11,291 |
| Health and Safety Code section 125291.100(a)(1) | 1,764 | 7,509 | 8,319 |
| Health and Safety Code section 125291.100 (a)(1) and 12590.70.5 (a)(1)(A) | (-) | (4,639) | (-) |
| Health and Safety Code section 125291.100 (a)(1) and 12590.70.5 (a)(1)(A) | 3,431 | 4,639 | 5,099 |
| Health and Safety Code section 125291.100 (a)(1) and 12590.70.5 (a)(1)(A) | 311 | 341 | 1,510 |
| Totals Available | \$14,901 | \$22,990 | \$26,219 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$14,901 | \$22,990 | \$26,219 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$19,590 | \$23,590 | \$28,219 |
| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 6047 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Health and Safety Code section 125290.70(a)(1)(A) (grants and loans) | \$52,611 | \$15,000 | - |
| Totals Available | \$52,611 | \$15,000 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$52,611 | \$15,000 | - |
| 6091 California Stem Cell Research and Cures Fund of 2020 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Health and Safety Code section 125291.100 (a)(1) and 12590.70.5 (a)(1)(A) | \$55,232 | \$300,000 | \$250,000 |
| Totals Available | \$55,232 | \$300,000 | \$250,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$55,232 | \$300,000 | \$250,000 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$107,843 | \$315,000 | \$250,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance) | \$127,433 | \$338,590 | \$278,219 |

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 1031 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine Licensing Revenues and Royalties | | | |
| <u>Fund</u> ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$4 | \$15,639 | \$15,039 |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$4 | \$15,639 | \$15,039 |
| REVENUES, TRANSFERS, AND OTHER ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| Revenues: | | | |
| 4163000 Investment Income - Surplus Money Investments | 4 | - | - |
| 4172500 Miscellaneous Revenue | 15,631 | - | - |
| Total Revenues, Transfers, and Other Adjustments | \$15,635 | - | - |
| Total Resources | \$15,639 | \$15,639 | \$15,039 |
| EXPENDITURE AND EXPENDITURE ADJUSTMENTS | | | |
| 6445 California Institute for Regenerative Medicine (State Operations) | - | 600 | 2,000 |
| Total Expenditures and Expenditure Adjustments | - | \$600 | \$2,000 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$15,639 | \$15,039 | \$13,039 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 15,639 | 15,039 | 13,039 |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|--|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Baseline Positions | 51.6 | 62.6 | 44.4 | \$10,812 | \$10,812 | \$8,426 | |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -9.6 | - | 15.6 | -1,769 | - | 4,120 | |

| | | Positions | | I | Expenditures | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Totals, Adjustments | -9.6 | - | 15.6 | \$-1,769 | \$- | \$4,120 |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 42.0 | 62.6 | 60.0 | \$9,043 | \$10,812 | \$12,546 |

6600 College of the Law, San Francisco

The mission of the College of the Law, San Francisco (CLSF) is to train students for the legal profession with a comprehensive understanding and appreciation of the law. CLSF is the oldest law school and one of the largest public law schools in the United States. The business of the college is managed by an 11-member Board of Directors. CLSF is approved by the American Bar Association and accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Senior Colleges and Universities of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. CLSF is a member of the Association of American Law Schools. The Juris Doctor degree is granted by the Regents of the University of California and is signed by the President of the University of California and the Chancellor and Dean of the College of the Law, San Francisco.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | E | Expenditure | es |
|-----------------|---|-----------|---------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5530 | Support | 255.6 | 272.7 | 277.7 | \$116,709 | \$186,811 | \$102,595 |
| TOTAL Progra | S, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (AII ms) | 255.6 | 272.7 | 277.7 | \$116,709 | \$186,811 | \$102,595 |
| FUNDI | NG | | | 2021-22* | 2022- | 23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | \$29,802 | 2 \$1 [.] | 13,759 | \$29,543 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | | | 199 | 9 | 172 | 172 |
| 0993 | University FundsUnclassified | | | 86,708 | 3 7 | 72,880 | 72,880 |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | _ | \$116,709 | 9 \$1 | 86,811 | \$102,595 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Title 3, Division 9, Part 57, Chapter 3, Article 1.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | | |
| Adjustment to Support Safety Program, Urban Alchemy | \$- | \$- | - | \$3,000 | \$- | - | |
| Adjustment to Support College of the Law Costs | - | - | - | 2,167 | - | - | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$- | \$- | - | \$5,167 | \$- | - | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Authorized Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | 996 | - | -5.8 | 2,499 | - | -0.8 | |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | |
| Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment | - | - | - | -1 | - | - | |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$996 | \$2 | -5.8 | \$2,498 | \$2 | -0.8 | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$996 | \$2 | -5.8 | \$7,665 | \$2 | -0.8 | |

6600 College of the Law, San Francisco - Continued

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$996 | \$2 | -5.8 | \$7,665 | \$2 | -0.8 |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5530 - This program provides support for CLSF. Expenditures are for the following purposes:

INSTRUCTION

Instruction includes activities intended to prepare students for their responsibilities to the community as members of the legal profession through theoretical instruction, practical experience, specialized training as lawyers, and support services.

The principal objectives are to: (1) develop in the students the required competency in substantive law demanded by the legal profession; (2) develop students' skills in legal and interdisciplinary research, writing, and communication; (3) provide students with skills for independent and critical analyses and assessments of legal issues; (4) instill in students a level of professionalism for competent participation in the legal profession; and (5) allow students to describe the roles and responsibilities of lawyers in overcoming obstacles to legal access and in promoting social justice.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT--LAW LIBRARY

The law library includes activities intended to support the legal education curriculum by providing sufficient access to reference and research materials to allow students and faculty members to research questions of law in preparation for classroom presentations and assignments, moot court, trial practice, legal clinic assignments, and to support legal scholarship. The law library also supports the legal research needs of the larger community, including local attorneys.

STUDENT SERVICES

Student services include admissions, records, financial aid, instructional resources, career services, the Academic Support Program, the Legal Education Opportunity Program (LEOP), and the Disability Resource Program. These offices provide students a system for application and admission to the law school and information about academic performance, and assist students in securing financial assistance to complete the instructional program and in identifying employment opportunities. These activities include academic advising, accommodations for students with disabilities, the Academic Support Program (which provides instruction in analysis and writing), and the LEOP program (which provides tutorials and other services to supplement regular instructional activities for certain students).

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

Institutional support includes executive management and management support, human resources, fiscal services, public safety, community relations, and administrative services.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

Operation and maintenance of plant includes the management of the physical environment, as well as the planning and administration of maintenance and renovation activities for the college's plant.

EXTRAMURAL

Extramural programs include activities that are not essential to core operations but enhance the mission of the college. These include student housing, student health services, and the parking garage.

| DETAIL | ED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM | | | | |
|--------|---|----------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | | |
| 5530 | SUPPORT | | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$29,802 | \$113,759 | \$29,543 | |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | 199 | 172 | 172 | |
| 0993 | University FundsUnclassified | 86,708 | 72,880 | 72,880 | |
| | | | | | |

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

6600 College of the Law, San Francisco - Continued

| Totals, State Operations | <u>2021-22*</u> \$116,709 | 2022-23* \$186,811 | 2023-24* \$102,595 |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| State Operations | 116,709 | 186,811 | 102,595 |
| Totals, Expenditures | \$116,709 | \$186,811 | \$102,595 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | 1 State Operations Positions | | | E | S | |
|---|------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 271.1 | 278.5 | 278.5 | \$27,773 | \$29,120 | \$29,120 |
| Authorized Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | 15.5 | -5.8 | -0.8 | -1,083 | 996 | 2,499 |
| Other Adjustments | -31.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 255.6 | 272.7 | 277.7 | \$26,690 | \$30,116 | \$31,619 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 8,682 | 8,682 | 8,682 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 255.6 | 272.7 | 277.7 | \$35,372 | \$38,798 | \$40,301 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$81,337 | \$148,013 | \$62,294 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$116,709 | \$186,811 | \$102,595 |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$26,706 | \$109,674 | \$26,455 |
| Adjustment to Expenditure by Category and Positions | - | 996 | - |
| 003 Budget Act appropriation | 3,096 | 3,089 | 3,088 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$29,802 | \$113,759 | \$29,543 |
| 0814 California State Lottery Education Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 8880.5 | \$199 | \$170 | \$172 |
| Adjustment to Reflect California State Lottery Education Fund Estimates | - | 2 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$199 | \$172 | \$172 |
| 0993 University FundsUnclassified | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Various authorities | \$86,708 | \$72,880 | \$72,880 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$86,708 | \$72,880 | \$72,880 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$116,709 | \$186,811 | \$102,595 |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | | E | Expenditure | s |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 271.1 | 278.5 | 278.5 | \$27,773 | \$29,120 | \$29,120 |
| Authorized Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | 15.5 | -5.8 | -0.8 | -1,083 | 996 | 2,499 |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -31.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totals, Adjustments | -15.5 | -5.8 | -0.8 | \$-1,083 | \$996 | \$2,499 |

6600 College of the Law, San Francisco - Continued

| | | Positions | | E | Expenditure | s |
|----------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 255.6 | 272.7 | 277.7 | \$26,690 | \$30,116 | \$31,619 |
| | | | | | | |

6610 California State University

The California State University (CSU) is comprised of 23 campuses. All campuses offer undergraduate and graduate instruction for professional and occupational goals and liberal arts education programs. For undergraduate programs, each campus requires a basic program of general education regardless of the major selected by the student. In addition to master's-level graduate programs, the CSU offers doctoral-level programs in audiology, education, nursing practice, occupational therapy, and physical therapy. The CSU also offers some doctoral degrees jointly with the University of California and with private institutions.

The university is governed by the Board of Trustees, which includes the following 25 members: 5 ex officio members, 16 members appointed by the Governor to eight-year terms, 3 members appointed by the Governor to two-year terms (2 student representatives and 1 faculty representative), and 1 alumni representative appointed to a two-year term by the CSU Alumni Council. The Trustees appoint the Chancellor and the campus presidents. The Trustees, the Chancellor, and the presidents develop systemwide policy. The systemwide Academic Senate, made up of elected faculty representatives from the campuses, recommends academic policy to the Board of Trustees through the Chancellor.

The CSU's goals include to:

- Advance and extend knowledge, learning, and culture, especially throughout California.
- · Provide opportunities for individuals to develop intellectually, personally, and professionally.
- Prepare significant numbers of educated, responsible people to contribute to California's schools, economy, culture, and future.
- Encourage and provide access to an excellent education to all who are prepared for and wish to participate in collegiate study.
- Offer undergraduate and graduate instruction leading to bachelor's and higher degrees in the liberal arts and sciences, applied fields, and the professions, including the doctoral degree when authorized.
- · Prepare students for international, multi-cultural society.
- · Provide public services that enrich the university and its communities.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| Positions | | | Expenditures | | | | |
|-----------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5560 | Support | 48,971.6 | 49,439.1 | 49,439.1 | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 |
| | | | 49,439.1 | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 | |
| FUNDI | NG | | | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | | \$5,517,732 | \$5,005,794 | \$4,922,584 |
| 0895 | Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury | | | | 1,575,568 | 1,654,918 | 1,654,918 |
| 0948 | California State University Trust Fund | | | | 5,897,442 | 5,298,068 | 5,298,068 |
| 3290 | Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation A | count, State | Transportat | ion Fund | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| τοται | S. EXPENDITURES. ALL FUNDS | | | | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Title 3, Division 5, Part 40, Chapter 8.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | | |
| Augmentation to Support University Costs | \$- | \$- | - | \$227,302 | \$- | - | |
| Adjustment to Support Debt Service for Capital Projects | - | - | - | 27,000 | - | - | |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the CSU Bakersfield Energy Innovation Center to CSU Bond Funds | -83,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the CSU Fullerton Engineering and Computer Science Innovation Hub Project to CSU Bond Funds | -67,500 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the Expansion of the CSU San Bernardino, Palm Desert Campus Project to CSU Bond Funds | -79,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the San Diego State University, Brawley Center in Imperial Valley to CSU Bond Funds | -80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the Swanton Pacific Ranch Project at CSU Cal Poly San Luis Obispo to CSU Bond Funds | -20,300 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for University Farms to CSU Bond Funds | -75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$-404,800 | \$- | - | \$254,302 | \$- | - | |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program Allocation (Ch. 54, St. 2022) | 181,461 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program Allocation (Ch. 572, St. 2022) | 6,000 | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 68,544 | - | - | 68,544 | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | - | 156,112 | 838.2 | - | 157,112 | 838.2 | |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$256,005 | \$156,112 | 838.2 | \$68,544 | \$157,112 | 838.2 | |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-148,795 | \$156,112 | 838.2 | \$322,846 | \$157,112 | 838.2 | |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$-148,795 | \$156,112 | 838.2 | \$322,846 | \$157,112 | 838.2 | |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5560 - This program provides support for the university. Expenditures are for the following purposes:

INSTRUCTION

The instruction category includes expenses for all activities that are part of an institution's instructional program. These activities include expenses for credit and noncredit courses; academic, vocational, and technical instruction; remedial and tutorial instruction; and regular, special, and extension sessions.

RESEARCH

The research category includes all expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research, whether commissioned by an agency external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. These activities include expenses for individual and/or project research as well as that of institutes and research centers.

PUBLIC SERVICES

The public service category includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. These activities include community service programs (excluding instructional activities) and cooperative extension services. Included in this category are conferences, institutes, general

advisory services, reference bureaus, radio and television, consulting, and similar non-instructional services to particular sectors of the community.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

The academic support category includes expenses to provide support services to the institution's primary missions: instruction, research, and public service. This category includes the retention, preservation, and display of educational materials, including libraries, museums, and galleries; the provision of services that directly assist the academic functions of the institution, such as demonstration schools associated with a department, school, or college of education; media such as audio-visual services and technology such as computing support; academic administration and personnel development providing administration support and management direction to the three primary missions; and separately budgeted support for course and curriculum development.

STUDENT SERVICES

The student services category includes expenses incurred for offices of admissions and the registrar and activities with the primary purpose of contributing to students' emotional and physical well-being and intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instruction program. This category includes expenses for student activities, cultural events, student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, intercollegiate athletics, counseling and career guidance, student aid administration, and enrollment management and student health service offices.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT

The institutional support category includes expenses for central executive-level activities concerned with management and long-range planning for the entire institution, such as the governing board, planning and programming operations, and legal services; fiscal operations, including the investment office; administrative data processing; space management; employee personnel and records; logistical activities that provide procurement, storerooms, and printing; transportation services to the institution; support services to faculty and staff; and activities concerned with community and alumni relations, including development and fundraising.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

The operation and maintenance of plant category includes all expenses for the administration, supervision, operation, maintenance, preservation and protection of the institution's physical plant. This category includes expenses normally incurred for items such as janitorial and utility services; repairs and ordinary or normal alterations of buildings, furniture, and equipment; care of grounds; maintenance and operations of buildings and other plant facilities; security; earthquake and disaster preparedness; safety; hazardous waste disposal; property, liability and all other insurance relating to property; space and capital leasing; facility planning and management; and central receiving.

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

Student financial aid includes institutional aid (State University Grants), tuition and fee waivers, scholarships, and fellowships from restricted or unrestricted funds. The category also includes trainee stipends, prizes, and awards.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

An auxiliary enterprise exists to furnish goods or services to students, faculty, or staff, other institutional departments, or incidentally to the general public, and charges a fee directly related to the cost of the goods or services. The distinguishing characteristic of an auxiliary enterprise is that it is managed as an essentially self-supporting activity. Examples are residence halls, food services, intercollegiate athletics (only if essentially self-supporting), college stores, faculty clubs, parking, and faculty housing.

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5560 | SUPPORT | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$5,517,732 | \$5,005,794 | \$4,922,584 |
| 0895 | Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury | 1,575,568 | 1,654,918 | 1,654,918 |
| 0948 | California State University Trust Fund | 5,897,442 | 5,298,068 | 5,298,068 |
| 3290 | Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund | 1,500 | 2,000 | 2,500 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| State Operations | 12,992,242 | 11,960,780 | 11,878,070 |
| Totals, Expenditures | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 48,600.9 | 48,600.9 | 48,600.9 | \$3,764,053 | \$3,764,053 | \$3,764,053 | |
| Other Adjustments | 370.7 | 838.2 | 838.2 | 204,402 | 369,672 | 369,672 | |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 48,971.6 | 49,439.1 | 49,439.1 | \$3,968,455 | \$4,133,725 | \$4,133,725 | |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 1,932,138 | 2,192,103 | 2,192,103 | |
| Totals, Personal Services | 48,971.6 | 49,439.1 | 49,439.1 | \$5,900,593 | \$6,325,828 | \$6,325,828 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$7,061,649 | \$5,634,952 | \$5,552,242 | |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | 30,000 | - | - | |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$5,199,636 | \$5,147,159 | \$4,916,304 |
| Adjustment to Employee Compensation at the Center for California Studies | - | -219 | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for University Farms to CSU Bond Funds | - | -75,000 | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the CSU Bakersfield Energy Innovation Center to CSU Bond Funds | - | -83,000 | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the CSU Fullerton Engineering and Computer Science Innovation Hub Project to CSU Bond Funds | - | -67,500 | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the Expansion of the CSU San Bernardino, Palm Desert Campus Project to CSU Bond Funds | - | -79,000 | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the San Diego State University, Brawley Center in Imperial Valley to CSU Bond Funds | - | -80,000 | - |
| Adjustment to Shift Support Appropriation for the Swanton Pacific Ranch Project at CSU Cal Poly San Luis Obispo to CSU Bond Funds | - | -20,300 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 68,544 | - |
| 002 Budget Act appropriation | 4,646 | 4,961 | 5,180 |
| Adjustment to Employee Compensation at the Center for California Studies | - | 219 | - |
| 003 Budget Act appropriation | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,100 |
| Education Code section 17201(m)(2) | 311,000 | - | - |
| Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program Allocation (Ch. 54, St. 2022) | - | 176,907 | - |
| Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program Allocation (Ch. 572, St. 2022) | - | 6,000 | - |
| Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program Allocation (Ch. 54, St. 2022) | - | 4,554 | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Education Code section 69999.6 | - | 12 | - |
| Education Code section 69999.6(f)(1)(B) - Digital Library | - | 7 | - |
| Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2019 as reappropriated by Item 6610-490, Budget Act of 2022 | 1,338 | - | - |
| Item 6610-001-0001, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6440-490, Budget Act of 2022 | 12 | - | - |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Totals Available | \$5,517,732 | \$5,004,444 | \$4,922,584 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | 1,350 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$5,517,732 | \$5,005,794 | \$4,922,584 |
| 0814 California State Lottery Education Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 8880.5 (transfer to CSU Lottery Education Fund) | (\$74,013) | (\$72,560) | (\$64,566) |
| Adjustment to Reflect Estimated Lottery Revenue | (-) | (-7,903) | (-) |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | - | |
| 0895 Federal Funds - Not In State Treasury | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Various authorities | \$1,575,568 | \$1,720,505 | \$1,654,918 |
| Adjustment to California State University Trust Fund and Federal Funds | - | -65,587 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,575,568 | \$1,654,918 | \$1,654,918 |
| 0948 California State University Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Various authorities | \$5,897,442 | \$5,075,869 | \$5,298,068 |
| Adjustment to California State University Trust Fund and Federal Funds | - | 222,199 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$5,897,442 | \$5,298,068 | \$5,298,068 |
| 3290 Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Account, State Transportation Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$1,500 | \$2,000 | \$2,000 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6610-001-3290, Budget Act of 2021 as reappropriated by Item 6610-492, Budget Act of 2023 | - | 500 | 500 |
| Totals Available | \$1,500 | \$2,500 | \$2,500 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -500 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,500 | \$2,000 | \$2,500 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$12,992,242 | \$11,960,780 | \$11,878,070 |

6645 CSU Health Benefits for Retired Annuitants

This program provides funding for health benefit services for retired California State University employees and their dependents.

The program began on January 1, 1962, with an employer contribution of \$5 per month toward the cost of a basic health plan. Since then, major medical plans, Medicare, and plans supplementing Medicare have been developed.

The 2022-23 employer contribution for health premiums maintains the average 100/90 percent contribution formula established in Government Code section 22871 for members hired on and prior to June 30, 2017, with five years of service or for members hired on or after July 1, 2017, with ten years of service. Under this formula, the state averages the premiums of the four largest health benefit plans to calculate the maximum amount the state contributes towards retiree health benefits. The state also contributes 90 percent of this average towards the health benefit costs of each of the retiree's dependents.

The retiree is responsible for paying all health benefit plan costs that exceed the state contribution. Premiums are determined on a calendar-year basis; therefore, the state contribution will vary during the fiscal year. The 2022 monthly contribution maximums are \$816 for a single enrollee, \$1,548 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$1,983 for an enrollee and two or more dependents. The 2023 monthly contribution maximums are \$883 for a single enrollee, \$1,699 for an enrollee and one dependent, and \$2,124 for an enrollee and two or more dependents.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | E | Expenditure | S |
|------|--|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5660 | Health Benefits for CSU Retired Annuitants | - | - | - | \$355,869 | \$391,678 | \$428,394 |

6645 CSU Health Benefits for Retired Annuitants - Continued

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs) | - | - | - | \$355,869 | \$391,678 | \$428,394 |
| FUNDING | | 2021-22* | | 2022-23* | 202 | 23-24* |
| 0001 General Fund | \$355,869 | | \$391,67 | 8 | \$428,394 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | \$355,8 | 869 | \$391,67 | <u>'8</u> | \$428,394 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

Government Code, Title 2, Division 5, Part 5.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Revised Expenditure Authority per Provision 5 of Item 6645-001-0001 (AB 128) | \$-16,000 | \$- | - | \$- | \$- | - |
| 2024 Health Care Premium Estimates | - | - | - | -19,355 | - | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-16,000 | \$- | - | \$-19,355 | \$- | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-16,000 | \$- | - | \$-19,355 | \$- | - |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$-16,000 | \$- | - | \$-19,355 | \$- | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$355,869 | \$407,678 | \$428,394 |
| Revised Expenditure Authority per Provision 5 of Item 6645-001-0001 (AB 128) | - | -16,000 | - |
| Totals Available | \$355,869 | \$391,678 | \$428,394 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$355,869 | \$391,678 | \$428,394 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$355,869 | \$391,678 | \$428,394 |

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges

The Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges was established in 1967 to provide statewide leadership to California's 73 community college districts, which operate 116 community colleges. The Board has 18 voting members as specified in statute. Twelve members are appointed by the Governor, require Senate approval for six-year terms, and must include two current or former local board members. Five members are appointed by the Governor to two-year terms and include two students, two faculty members, and one classified member. The Lieutenant Governor also serves as a member of the Board.

The objectives of the Board are to:

- Provide direction and coordination to California's community colleges.
- Apportion state funds to districts and ensure prudent use of public resources.
- Improve district and campus programs through informational and technical services on a statewide basis.

Because community college programs drive the need for infrastructure investment, each community college district has a related capital outlay program to support this need. For specifics on the community college capital outlay program, see "Infrastructure Overview."

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | | Positions | | | | |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-------------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 5670 | Apportionments | - | - | - | \$10,080,719 | \$10,397,198 | \$10,372,146 |
| 5675 | Special Services and Operations | 163.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | 2,655,101 | 2,988,093 | 2,979,970 |
| 5685 | Mandates | - | - | - | 33,666 | 36,107 | 39,134 |
| TOTAL Progra | LS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (AII ams) | 163.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | \$12,769,486 | \$13,421,398 | \$13,391,250 |
| FUNDI | NG | | | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 | General Fund | | | | \$16,200 | \$612,526 | \$60,455 |
| 0001 | General Fund, Proposition 98 | | | | 8,357,545 | 8,250,943 | 8,758,199 |
| 0342 | State School Fund | | | | 6,117 | 5,382 | 5,382 |
| 0574 | 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond | Fund | | | 1,446 | 16 | - |
| 0658 | 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond | Fund | | | 186 | - | - |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | | | | 302,193 | 264,074 | 263,701 |
| 0925 | California Community Colleges Business Re Innovation Network Trust Fund | esource Ass | istance and | d | - | 25 | 25 |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | | | | -4,184 | 155 | 155 |
| 0986 | Local Property Tax Revenues | | | | 3,511,648 | 3,647,642 | 3,811,284 |
| 0992 | Higher Education Fees and Income | | | | 401,143 | 401,143 | 402,521 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | | | | 76,218 | 86,666 | 86,679 |
| 3085 | Mental Health Services Fund | | | | 110 | 115 | 115 |
| 6028 | 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond | Fund | | | 151 | 19 | - |
| 6041 | 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond | Fund | | | 1 | - | - |
| 6049 | 2006 California Community College Capital | Outlay Bon | d Fund | | 682 | 93 | - |
| 6087 | 2016 California Community College Capital | Outlay Bon | d Fund | | 30 | 2,599 | 2,734 |
| 8506 | Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021 | | | | 100,000 | 150,000 | - |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | | | \$12,769,486 | \$13,421,398 | \$13,391,250 |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code, Division 7.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | |
| Apportionments Cost-of-Living Adjustment | \$- | \$- | - | \$652,616 | \$- | - |
| Hold Harmless Funding for Student-Centered Funding Formula | - | - | - | 239,401 | - | - |
| Provide Funding for CCC Retention and Enrollment Strategies | - | - | - | 200,000 | - | - |
| Enrollment Growth Adjustment | - | - | - | 28,792 | - | - |
| Adjustment to Deferred Maintenance Funding | -243,283 | - | - | 26,820 | - | - |
| Workforce Training Grants | - | - | - | 14,000 | - | - |
| Reappropriation for Prior Year Apportionments | - | - | - | 5,706 | - | - |

| | | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| FCMAT Professional Learning Opportunities | - | - | - | 275 | - | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$-243,283 | \$- | - | \$1,167,610 | \$- | - |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| 2023-24 EPA Adjustment | - | - | - | 186,657 | - | - |
| Adult Education Program Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 48,547 | - | - |
| Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 16,269 | - | - |
| Disabled Student Programs and Services Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 12,983 | - | - |
| Apprenticeship Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 7,293 | - | - |
| Student Services for CalWORKs Students Program Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 4,136 | - | - |
| Mandate Block Grant Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 2,941 | - | - |
| Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Program Cost-of-Living Adjustment | - | - | - | 321 | - | - |
| Adjust Mandate Block Grant Funding to Reflect Updated Enrollment | - | - | - | 86 | - | - |
| Informational Net Offsetting Local Revenue Adjustment | - | -5,091 | - | - | 158,551 | - |
| Informational Offsetting Student Fee Revenue Adjustment | - | 1,601 | - | - | 2,979 | - |
| Informational Oil and Mineral Revenue Adjustment | - | 2,490 | - | - | 2,490 | - |
| 2022-23 EPA Adjustment | 73,595 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2022-23 Net Offsetting EPA Adjustment | -73,620 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Construction Grants for Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program | 546,672 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Informational State School Fund Pass- Through Adjustment | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Planning Grants for Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program | 17,974 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer of Adult Education Funds (EO E 22-23-10) | -461,878 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lottery Revenue Adjustment | - | -8,573 | - | - | -8,946 | - |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Adjustments | -1 | - | - | -2 | - | - |
| Financial Aid Administration Per Unit Adjustment | - | - | - | -2,099 | - | - |
| Financial Aid Administration 2% of Waived Fees Adjustment | - | - | - | -2,122 | - | - |
| Offsetting Oil and Mineral Revenue Adjustment | - | - | - | -2,490 | - | - |
| Adjust Apportionments to Reflect Revised Estimates of Offsetting Student Fees | -3,374 | - | - | -4,752 | - | - |
| Adjust Apportionments to Reflect Revised Local Revenue Estimate | 5,091 | - | - | -158,551 | - | - |
| 2023-24 Net Offsetting EPA Adjustment | - | - | - | -186,649 | - | - |
| Other Base Apportionment Adjustments | - | - | - | -553,778 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | 1,598 | 150,000 | - | 1,598 | - | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 498 | 148 | - | 498 | 148 | - |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 405 | 120 | - | 405 | 120 | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 170 | 50 | - | 239 | 70 | - |
| Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustment | 3 | - | - | -16 | - | - |

| | | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$107,133 | \$140,745 | - | \$-628,486 | \$155,412 | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-136,150 | \$140,745 | - | \$539,124 | \$155,412 | - |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$-136,150 | \$140,745 | | \$539,124 | \$155,412 | |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5670 - APPORTIONMENTS

This program supports the general education programs of the community colleges, including for general purpose apportionments.

5675 - SPECIAL SERVICES, OPERATIONS AND INFORMATION

This program includes the development, implementation, and coordination of policies and procedures regarding education programs and funding other than apportionments. Such programs include student financial aid, academic counseling, foster care education, and support for disabled students and CalWORKs participants.

5685 - MANDATES

This program provides funds to community college districts to support the costs of performing state mandates.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5670 | APPORTIONMENTS | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$5,751,618 | \$5,920,957 | \$5,881,258 |
| 0342 | State School Fund | 6,117 | 5,382 | 5,382 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | 302,193 | 264,074 | 263,701 |
| 0986 | Local Property Tax Revenues | 3,511,648 | 3,647,642 | 3,811,284 |
| 0992 | Higher Education Fees and Income | 401,143 | 401,143 | 402,521 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| 8506 | Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021 | 100,000 | 150,000 | - |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$10,080,719 | \$10,397,198 | \$10,372,146 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5670015 | Apportionments | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$5,630,978 | \$5,733,237 | \$5,731,245 |
| 0342 | State School Fund | 6,117 | 5,382 | 5,382 |
| 0814 | California State Lottery Education Fund | 302,193 | 264,074 | 263,701 |
| 0986 | Local Property Tax Revenues | 3,511,648 | 3,647,642 | 3,811,284 |
| 0992 | Higher Education Fees and Income | 401,143 | 401,143 | 402,521 |
| 8506 | Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021 | 100,000 | 150,000 | - |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$9,952,079 | \$10,201,478 | \$10,214,133 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5670019 | Apprenticeship | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$60,117 | \$114,948 | \$73,195 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$60,117 | \$114,948 | \$73,195 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 5670023 | Apprenticeship Training and Instruction | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$37,523 | \$49,772 | \$53,818 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$37,523 | \$49,772 | \$53,818 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5670035 | Expand the Delivery of Courses through Technology | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$23,000 | \$23,000 | \$23,000 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$23,000 | \$23,000 | \$23,000 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5670036 | Calworks Services | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 8,000 | 8,000 | 8,000 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$8,000 | \$8,000 | \$8,000 |
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675 | SPECIAL SERVICES AND OPERATIONS | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$17,725 | \$25,642 | \$25,710 |
| 0574 | 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 1,446 | 16 | - |
| 0658 | 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 186 | - | - |
| 0925 | California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund | - | 10 | 10 |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | -4,184 | 155 | 155 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 7,863 | 9,232 | 9,245 |
| 3085 | Mental Health Services Fund | 110 | 115 | 115 |
| 6028 | 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 151 | 19 | - |
| 6041 | 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 1 | - | - |
| 6049 | 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 682 | 93 | - |
| 6087 | 2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 30 | 2,599 | 2,734 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$24,010 | \$37,881 | \$37,969 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$2,570,736 | \$2,880,763 | \$2,872,552 |
| 0925 | California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund | - | 15 | 15 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 60,355 | 69,434 | 69,434 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$2,631,091 | \$2,950,212 | \$2,942,001 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675019 | Student Financial Aid Administration | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$74,332 | \$81,611 | \$77,390 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$74,332 | \$81,611 | \$77,390 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675022 | Student Success Completion Grant | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$162,602 | \$412,602 | \$412,602 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$162,602 | \$412,602 | \$412,602 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675023 | Extended Opportunity Programs and Services | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$154,947 | \$200,112 | \$216,381 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$154,947 | \$200,112 | \$216,381 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 5675027 | Disabled Students | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$126,401 | \$159,693 | \$172,676 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$126,401 | \$159,693 | \$172,676 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675030 | CCCCO State Operations Budget | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$17,725 | \$25,642 | \$25,710 |
| 0574 | 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 1,446 | 16 | - |
| 0658 | 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 186 | - | - |
| 0925 | California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund | - | 10 | 10 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 7,863 | 9,232 | 9,245 |
| 3085 | Mental Health Services Fund | 110 | 115 | 115 |
| 6028 | 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 151 | 19 | - |
| 6041 | 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 1 | - | - |
| 6049 | 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 682 | 93 | - |
| 6087 | 2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 30 | 2,599 | 2,734 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$28,194 | \$37,726 | \$37,814 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675031 | Student Services for CalWORKs Recipients | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$47,739 | \$50,871 | \$55,007 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$47,739 | \$50,871 | \$55,007 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675035 | Foster Care Education Program | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$5,654 | \$6,154 | \$6,154 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 3,699 | 6,112 | 6,112 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$9,353 | \$12,266 | \$12,266 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675040 | Student Equity and Achievement Program | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$498,981 | \$523,981 | \$523,981 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$498,981 | \$523,981 | \$523,981 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675042 | Community College Summer Assistance Program | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$- | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$- | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675045 | Legal Services | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$10,000 | \$10,000 | \$10,000 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675061 | Academic Senate for the Community Colleges | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$1,685 | \$1,796 | \$1,796 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$1,685 | \$1,796 | \$1,796 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | , , | . , | . , |
| 5675069 | Equal Employment Opportunity | | | |
| | | | | |

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$2,767 | \$12,767 | \$12,767 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$2,767 | \$12,767 | \$12,767 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675073 | Part-Time Faculty Health Insurance | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$490 | \$200,490 | \$200,490 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$490 | \$200,490 | \$200,490 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675077 | Part-Time Faculty Compensation | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$24,907 | \$26,542 | \$26,542 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$24,907 | \$26,542 | \$26,542 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675081 | Part-Time Faculty Office Hours | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$22,172 | \$23,626 | \$23,626 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$22,172 | \$23,626 | \$23,626 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | . , | |
| 5675098 | Integrated Technology | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$140,503 | \$114,503 | \$89,503 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$140,503 | \$114,503 | \$89,503 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | <i><i>(</i></i>),000 | <i>•••••</i> ,•••• | <i>400,000</i> |
| 5675100 | California Statewide Community College | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 |
| 0001 | Totals, Local Assistance | \$15,000 | \$15,000 | \$15,000 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | ψ10,000 | φ10,000 | φ10,000 |
| 5675107 | Vocational Education | | | |
| 5075107 | State Operations: | | | |
| 0942 | Special Deposit Fund | -\$4,184 | \$155 | \$155 |
| 0042 | Totals, State Operations | -\$4,184 | \$155 | \$155 |
| | Local Assistance: | -\$4,104 | \$155 | \$155 |
| 0001 | General Fund | ¢ | \$- | \$14,000 |
| | Reimbursements | \$- 56.656 | | |
| 0995 | | 56,656 | 63,322 | 63,322 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$56,656 | \$63,322 | \$77,322 |
| | | | | |
| 5675109 | Institutional Effectiveness | | | |
| 0001 | Local Assistance: | ¢07 500 | ¢477 F00 | ¢007 500 |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$27,500 | \$177,500 | \$227,500 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$27,500 | \$177,500 | \$227,500 |
| | | | | |
| 5675115 | Fund for Student Success | | | |
| 0004 | Local Assistance: | A (TO (O) | *• • • • • • • • | *• • • • • • • • • • |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$172,460 | \$245,939 | \$245,760 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$172,460 | \$245,939 | \$245,760 |
| | SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5675117 | AANHPI Student Achievement Program | | | |
| | Local Assistance: | | | . |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$- | \$8,000 | \$8,000 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$- | \$8,000 | \$8,000 |
| | | | | |

| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675119Economic Development Local Assistance:0010General Fund\$313,329\$313,329\$313,3290925California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund-1515Totals, Local Assistance\$313,329\$313,344\$313,344\$313,344SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$163,500\$163,500\$163,5005675120K-12 Strong Workforce Program Local Assistance:\$163,500\$163,500\$163,5000011General Fund\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500\$163,5005675123Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance:\$187,679\$2,079\$2,0790011General Fund\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079\$2,0795675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200011General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200011General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200011General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8205675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200011General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2715675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2710011General Fund\$3,707\$3,950 |
|---|
| Local Assistance: 0001 General Fund \$313,329 \$313,329 \$313,329 0925 California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund 15 15 0926 Totals, Local Assistance \$313,329 \$313,324 \$313,344 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$313,329 \$313,344 \$313,344 5675120 K-12 Strong Workforce Program Local Assistance: \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 0001 General Fund \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$103,340 \$26,820 \$103,340 |
| 0001 General Fund \$313,329 \$313,329 \$313,329 0925 California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund - 15 15 Totals, Local Assistance \$313,329 \$313,329 \$313,344 \$313,344 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$5675120 K-12 Strong Workforce Program Local Assistance: \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 0001 General Fund \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Sof57123 Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance: \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 0001 General Fund \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Subprogram Local Assistance \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Subprogram Local Assistance: \$103,340 \$26,820 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Subprogram Requirements \$401,003 \$103,340 \$ |
| 0925California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund-1515Totals, Local Assistance\$313,329\$313,344\$313,344\$313,3445675120K-12 Strong Workforce Program Local Assistance:\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500\$163,5000001General Fund\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500\$163,5005675123Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance:\$187,679\$2,079\$2,0790001General Fund\$187,679\$2,079\$2,0795675123Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance:\$187,679\$2,079\$2,0790011General Fund\$187,679\$2,079\$2,0795675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200011General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8205675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2715675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271 |
| 0923 Innovation Network Trust Fund 13 13 13 Totals, Local Assistance \$313,329 \$313,344 \$313,344 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$5675120 K-12 Strong Workforce Program \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 Local Assistance: 0001 General Fund \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Starsfer Education and Articulation \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS Starsfer Education and Articulation \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$103,340 \$26,820 O001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 |
| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675120K-12 Strong Workforce Program Local Assistance:0001General Fund\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500Totals, Local Assistance\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675123Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance:\$187,679\$2,0790001General Fund\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079Totals, Local Assistance\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2715675150Gampus Childca |
| 5675120 K-12 Strong Workforce Program Local Assistance: \$163,500 0001 General Fund \$163,500 \$163,500 Totals, Local Assistance \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$163,500 \$163,500 \$163,500 5675123 Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance: 5001 0001 General Fund \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 5675133 Physical Plant and Instructional Support \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 5675133 Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance: 5001 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 5675133 Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance: \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS |
| Local Assistance: 163,500 \$103,707 \$2,079 \$ |
| 0001 General Fund Totals, Local Assistance \$163,500 \$163,501 \$103,501 |
| Totals, Local Assistance\$163,500\$163,500\$163,500SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675123Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance:\$187,679\$2,0790001General Fund\$187,679\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271Totals, Local Assistance:\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2710001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271 |
| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675123Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance:0001General Fund\$187,679\$2,079Totals, Local Assistance\$187,679\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,0795675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,3400001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8205075150General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8205675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2710001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271 |
| 5675123 Transfer Education and Articulation Local Assistance: \$187,679 \$2,079 0001 General Fund \$187,679 \$2,079 Totals, Local Assistance \$187,679 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 5675133 Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance: \$401,003 \$103,340 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 Gampus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 Gampus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| Local Assistance: \$\$187,679 \$\$2,079 \$\$2,079 0001 General Fund \$\$187,679 \$\$2,079 \$\$2,079 Totals, Local Assistance \$\$187,679 \$\$2,079 \$\$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$\$187,679 \$\$2,079 \$\$2,079 5675133 Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance: \$\$0001 General Fund \$\$401,003 \$\$103,340 \$\$26,820 0001 General Fund \$\$401,003 \$\$103,340 \$\$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$\$401,003 \$\$103,340 \$\$26,820 S0001 General Fund \$\$3,707 \$\$3,950 \$\$4,271 0001 General Fund \$\$3,707 \$\$3,950 \$\$4,271 Totals, Local Assistance \$\$3,707 |
| 0001 General Fund \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 Totals, Local Assistance \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$187,679 \$2,079 \$2,079 5675133 Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance: - - 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: - - 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| Totals, Local Assistance\$187,679\$2,079SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$187,679\$2,0795675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:\$401,0030001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340Totals, Local Assistance\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8205675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:\$3,707\$3,950\$4,2710001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271Totals, Local Assistance\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271 |
| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:0001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820Totals, Local Assistance\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS5675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:0001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271Totals, Local AssistanceTotals, Local Assistance5675150Gampus Childcare Tax BailoutLocal Assistance:Totals, Local Assistance\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271 |
| 5675133Physical Plant and Instructional Support Local Assistance:\$401,003\$103,340\$26,8200001General Fund\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820Totals, Local Assistance\$401,003\$103,340\$26,820SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS\$103,340\$26,8205675150Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance:53,707\$3,9500001General Fund\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271Totals, Local Assistance\$3,707\$3,950\$4,271 |
| Local Assistance: \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 Totals, Local Assistance \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout \$103,340 \$26,820 Local Assistance: \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| Local Assistance: \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 Totals, Local Assistance \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout \$103,340 \$26,820 Local Assistance: \$103,340 \$26,820 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| Totals, Local Assistance \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS \$401,003 \$103,340 \$26,820 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: \$26,820 \$26,820 0001 General Fund Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: 0001 General Fund Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 \$3,950 |
| 5675150 Campus Childcare Tax Bailout Local Assistance: \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 0001 General Fund Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| Local Assistance: \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| 0001 General Fund \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| Totals, Local Assistance \$3,707 \$3,950 \$4,271 |
| |
| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS |
| |
| 5675156 Nursing Program Support |
| Local Assistance: |
| 0001 General Fund \$13,378 \$13,378 \$13,378 |
| Totals, Local Assistance \$13,378 \$13,378 \$13,378 |
| PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS |
| 5685 MANDATES |
| Local Assistance: |
| 0001 General Fund \$33,666 \$36,107 \$39,134 |
| Totals, Local Assistance \$33,666 \$36,107 \$39,134 |
| SUBPROGRAM REQUIREMENTS |
| 5685010 Mandates |
| Local Assistance: |
| 0001 General Fund \$33,666 \$36,107 \$39,134 |
| Totals, Local Assistance \$33,666 \$36,107 \$39,134 |
| |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES |
| State Operations 24,010 37,881 37,969 Local Assistance 12,745,476 12,382,517 12,352,391 |
| Local Assistance 12,745,476 13,383,517 13,353,281 |
| Totals, Expenditures \$12,769,486 \$13,421,398 \$13,391,250 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | E | xpenditure | S | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 188.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | \$18,030 | \$20,725 | \$20,725 |
| Other Adjustments | -25.0 | - | - | -1,697 | 646 | 646 |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 163.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | \$16,333 | \$21,371 | \$21,371 |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 7,860 | 9,811 | 9,899 |
| Totals, Personal Services | 163.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | \$24,193 | \$31,182 | \$31,270 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$4,001 | \$6,544 | \$6,544 |
| SPECIAL ITEMS OF EXPENSES | | | | -4,184 | 155 | 155 |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$24,010 | \$37,881 | \$37,969 |

| 2 Local Assistance | Expenditures | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| Grants and Subventions - Governmental | \$12,732,643 | \$13,370,700 | \$13,340,483 | |
| Rents and Leases | 12,833 | 12,817 | 12,798 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (Local Assistance) | \$12,745,476 | \$13,383,517 | \$13,353,281 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$17,725 | \$24,570 | \$25,710 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 498 | - |
| Allocation for Other Post-Employment Benefits | - | -1 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 170 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 405 | - |
| Totals Available | \$17,725 | \$25,642 | \$25,710 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$17,725 | \$25,642 | \$25,710 |
| 0574 1998 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$1,446 | \$16 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,446 | \$16 | - |
| 0658 1996 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | \$186 | - | - |
| Totals Available | \$186 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$186 | - | - |
| 0925 California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | - | \$10 | \$10 |
| Totals Available | - | \$10 | \$10 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$10 | \$10 |
| 0942 Special Deposit Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Government Code section 16370 | -\$4,184 | \$155 | \$155 |
| Totals Available | -\$4,184 | \$155 | \$155 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | -\$4,184 | \$155 | \$155 |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 202 | 21-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|-------------|---------|----------|-------------|
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$ | \$7,863 | \$9,232 | \$9,245 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$ | \$7,863 | \$9,232 | \$9,245 |
| 3085 Mental Health Services Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 003 Budget Act appropriation | | \$110 | \$110 | \$115 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | | - | 2 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | | - | 1 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | | - | 2 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$110 | \$115 | \$115 |
| 6028 2002 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | | \$151 | \$19 | - |
| Totals Available | | \$151 | \$19 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$151 | \$19 | - |
| 6041 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | | \$1 | - | - |
| Totals Available | | \$1 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$1 | - | - |
| 6049 2006 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | | \$682 | \$93 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$682 | \$93 | - |
| 6087 2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | | \$30 | \$2,490 | \$2,734 |
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | | - | 51 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | | - | 17 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | | - | 41 | - |
| Totals Available | | \$30 | \$2,599 | \$2,734 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$30 | \$2,599 | \$2,734 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$2 | 24,010 | \$37,881 | \$37,969 |
| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 202 | 2-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 General Fund, Proposition 98 | | 202 | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 101 Budget Act appropriation (Apportionments and Community College Programs) | \$4,039,794 | \$5,6 | 48,825 | \$5,631,614 |
| 2022-23 Net Offsetting EPA Adjustment | - | | 73,620 | - |
| Adjust Apportionments to Reflect Revised Estimates of Offsetting Student Fees | - | | -3,374 | - |
| Adjust Apportionments to Reflect Revised Local Revenue Estimate | - | | 5,091 | - |
| Technical Adjustment for Apprenticeship Program | - | | 1,598 | - |
| 103 Budget Act appropriation (Lease Revenue Debt Service) | 12,833 | | 12,814 | 12,798 |
| Lease Revenue Debt Service Adjustments | - | | 3 | - |
| 105 Budget Act appropriation (Online College) | 15,000 | | 15,000 | 15,000 |
| 107 Budget Act appropriation (Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team) | 570 | | 570 | 845 |
| 108 Budget Act appropriation (Student Success Completion Grant) | 162,602 | 4 | 12,602 | 412,602 |
| 121 Budget Act appropriation | - , | | 50,000 | 200,000 |
| 201 Budget Act appropriation (Adult Education Program) | 134,223 | | 33,137 | 651,684 |
| Transfer of Adult Education Funds (EO E 22-23-10) | - | | 61,878 | - |
| 203 Budget Act appropriation (K-12 Strong Workforce Program) | 163,500 | | 63,500 | 163,500 |
| | | | | |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| 295 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates) | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| 296 Budget Act appropriation (State Mandates) | 33,653 | 36,094 | 39,121 |
| Article XIII, Section 36 of the California State Constitution (Proposition 30-transfer to Education Protection Account) | 1,954,074 | 1,433,633 | 1,620,290 |
| 2022-23 EPA Adjustment | - | 73,595 | - |
| Pending Legislation | - | - | 10,732 |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 75,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 105,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 20,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 65,000 | - | - |
| Pending Legislation | 650,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 401,003 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 10,500 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 1,500 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 15,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 1,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 500 | - | _ |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 15,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 10,000 | 346,623 | _ |
| Adjustment to Deferred Maintenance Funding | - | -243,283 | _ |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 64,000 | -240,200 | _ |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 50,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 35,000 | - | - |
| | | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 30,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 30,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 16,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 5,000 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 3,500 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 7,500 | - | - |
| Chapter 54, Statutes of 2022 | 11,000 | - | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | 000 - 00 | | |
| Education Code 84321.62(h) (Repayment of 2020-21 Apportionments Deferral) | 229,780 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$8,357,545 | \$8,250,943 | \$8,758,199 |
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Planning Grants for Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program | - | \$17,974 | - |
| Construction Grants for Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program | - | 542,118 | - |
| Construction Grants for Higher Education Student Housing Grant Program | - | 4,554 | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Reappropriation from Proposition 98 per Item 6870-488, Budget Act of 2018 | | 23,287 | 35,794 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$587,933 | \$35,794 |
| Loan repayment per Education Code section 41329.52 | -1,525 | -1,049 | -1,049 |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | -\$1,525 | \$586,884 | \$34,745 |
| 0342 State School Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Article XVI, Section 8.5 of the California State Constitution | \$6,145,802 | \$6,468,074 | \$7,239,759 |
| Informational State School Fund Pass-Through Adjustment | - | 370,689 | - |
| Education Code section 12320 (Federal Oil and Mineral Revenue) | 6,117 | 2,892 | 5,382 |
| Informational Oil and Mineral Revenue Adjustment | - | 2,490 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$6,151,919 | \$6,844,145 | \$7,245,141 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | -6,145,802 | -6,838,763 | -7,239,759 |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$6,117 | \$5,382 | \$5,382 |
| | - | | |

| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 0814 California State Lottery Education Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | * **** | * ~ - ~ ~ / - | |
| Government Code section 8880.5 | \$302,193 | \$272,647 | \$263,701 |
| Lottery Revenue Adjustment | - | -8,573 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$302,193 | \$264,074 | \$263,701 |
| 0925 California Community Colleges Business Resource Assistance and Innovation Network Trust Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | 64 5 | 64 |
| 101 Budget Act appropriation | | \$15 | \$15 |
| Totals Available | | \$15 | \$15 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | \$15 | \$15 |
| 0986 Local Property Tax Revenues | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | #0 544 040 | * 0 050 7 00 | * 0.044.004 |
| Local property tax revenue (amount counted toward apportionments) | \$3,511,648 | \$3,652,733 | \$3,811,284 |
| Informational Net Offsetting Local Revenue Adjustment | - | -5,091 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$3,511,648 | \$3,647,642 | \$3,811,284 |
| 0992 Higher Education Fees and Income | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | • • • • • • • • | | A (A A - A (|
| Student fee revenue (amount counted toward apportionments) | \$401,143 | \$399,542 | \$402,521 |
| Informational Offsetting Student Fee Revenue Adjustment | - | 1,601 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$401,143 | \$401,143 | \$402,521 |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | * • • • - - | <u> </u> | |
| Reimbursements | \$68,355 | \$77,434 | \$77,434 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$68,355 | \$77,434 | \$77,434 |
| 3207 Education Protection Account | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | * 4 400 000 | * 4 * ** |
| Article XIII, Section 36 of the California State Constitution (Proposition 30) | \$1,954,074 | \$1,433,633 | \$1,620,290 |
| 2022-23 EPA Adjustment | - | 73,595 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$1,954,074 | \$1,507,228 | \$1,620,290 |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | -1,954,074 | -1,507,228 | -1,620,290 |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| 3402 Learning Recovery Emergency Fund, Proposition 98 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Pending Legislation | \$650,000 | | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$650,000 | - | - |
| Less funding provided by General Fund | -650,000 | - | - |
| NET TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | - | - | - |
| 8506 Coronavirus Fiscal Recovery Fund of 2021 | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | * / • • • • • • | | |
| 162 Budget Act appropriation | \$100,000 | - | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | 450.000 | |
| Item 6870-162-8506, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 150,000 | |
| Totals Available | \$100,000 | \$150,000 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$100,000 | \$150,000 | - |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$12,745,476 | \$13,383,517 | \$13,353,281 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance) | \$12,769,486 | \$13,421,398 | \$13,391,250 |
| | | | |

FUND CONDITION STATEMENTS

| | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---|----------|----------|----------|
| 3273 Employment Opportunity Fund ^s | | | |
| BEGINNING BALANCE | \$1,165 | \$271 | \$271 |
| Prior Year Adjustments | -894 | - | - |
| Adjusted Beginning Balance | \$271 | \$271 | \$271 |
| Total Resources | \$271 | \$271 | \$271 |
| FUND BALANCE | \$271 | \$271 | \$271 |
| Reserve for economic uncertainties | 271 | 271 | 271 |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 188.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | \$18,030 | \$20,725 | \$20,725 |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | -25.0 | - | - | -1,697 | 646 | 646 |
| Totals, Adjustments | -25.0 | - | - | \$-1,697 | \$646 | \$646 |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 163.2 | 214.2 | 214.2 | \$16,333 | \$21,371 | \$21,371 |

INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

The California Community Colleges (CCC) comprise the largest postsecondary system of education in the nation. The CCC system serves approximately 1.8 million students annually at 73 locally-governed community college districts encompassing 116 campuses, 78 approved off-campus centers, and 24 district offices. The districts' assets include more than 25,000 acres of land, 6,000 buildings, and 87 million gross square feet of space. The system also holds instruction at numerous off-campus outreach centers.

SUMMARY OF PROJECTS

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|--|----------|----------|----------|
| 5680 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| 0001600 | San Francisco Community College District, Ocean Campus: Utility Infrastructure Replacement | - | 58,082 | - |
| | Construction | - | 58,082 | - |
| 0001601 | San Francisco Community College District, Alemany Center: Seismic and Code Upgrades | - | 10,933 | - |
| | Construction | - | 10,933 | - |
| 0001602 | Pasadena Community College District, Pasadena City College: Armen Sarafian Building Seismic Replacement | 39,857 | - | - |
| | Construction | 39,857 | - | - |
| 0002473 | Yuba Community College District, Woodland College: Performing Arts Facility | 16,472 | - | - |
| | Construction | 16,472 | - | - |
| 0002477 | San Mateo County Community College District, Skyline College: Workforce and Economic Development Prosperity Center | - | 23,033 | - |
| | Construction | - | 23,033 | - |
| 0002479 | Los Rios Community College District, Natomas Education Center: Natomas Center Phase 2 and 3 $$ | - | 27,632 | - |
| | Construction | - | 27,632 | - |
| 0002483 | Mt. San Jacinto Community College District, Menifee Valley Center: Math and Sciences Building | 25,460 | - | - |
| | Construction | 25,460 | - | - |

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|---|------------------|----------|----------|
| 5680 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| 0002484 | West Hills Community College District, North District Center: Center Expansion | - | 1,525 | - |
| | Construction | - | 1,525 | - |
| 0002488 | Sequoias Community College District, College of the Sequoias: Basic Skills Center | 13,312 | 564 | - |
| | Construction | 13,312 | 564 | - |
| 0002489 | Monterey Peninsula Community College District, Fort Ord Center: Public Safety Center Phase 2 | - | 289 | - |
| | Working Drawings | - | 289 | - |
| 0002490 | Mt. San Antonio Community College District, Mt. San Antonio College: New Physical Education Complex | - | 4,793 | - |
| | Construction | - | 4,793 | - |
| 0002491 | Imperial Valley Community College District, Imperial Valley College: Academic Buildings Modernization | 7,883 | 468 | - |
| | Construction | 7,883 | 468 | - |
| 0002492 | Peralta Community College District, Merritt College: Child Development Center | - | 5,692 | - |
| | Construction | - | 5,692 | - |
| 0002496 | Rancho Santiago Community College District, Santa Ana College: Russell Hall Replacement | - | 2,719 | - |
| 0000407 | Construction | - | 2,719 | - |
| 0002497 | Peralta Community College District, Laney College: Learning Resource Center Construction | - | 22,812 | - |
| 0003339 | Redwoods Community College District, College of the Redwoods: Arts Building Replacement | - 25,946 | 22,812 | - |
| | Construction | 25,946 | - | - |
| 0005036 | Redwoods Community College District, College of the Redwoods: Physical Education Replacement | | 63,839 | - |
| | Construction | - | 63,839 | - |
| 0005037 | Santa Monica Community College District, Santa Monica College: Arts Complex Consolidation | - | 9,821 | - |
| | Construction | - | 9,821 | - |
| 0005038 | Los Rios Community College District, American River College: Technical Building Modernization | - | 28,647 | - |
| | Construction | - | 28,647 | - |
| 0005039 | Los Angeles Community College District, Los Angeles City College: Theater Arts Replacement | - | 14,124 | - |
| | Construction | - | 14,124 | - |
| 0005040 | Los Rios Community College District, Folsom Lake College: Instructional Buildings Phase 2.1 | - | 29,494 | - |
| | Construction | - | 29,494 | - |
| 0005041 | West Valley-Mission Community College District, West Valley College: Learning Resource Center Renovation | - | 17,815 | - |
| | Construction | - | 17,815 | - |
| 0005043 | Santa Barbara Community College District, Santa Barbara City College: Physical Education Replacement Construction | - | 32,521 | - |
| | Construction Cerritos Community College District, Cerritos College: Health Sciences Building | - | 32,521 | - |
| 0005044 | #26 Renovation Construction | - | 11,512 | - |
| | Rio Hondo Community College District, Rio Hondo College: Music/Wray Theater | - | 11,512 | - |
| 0005045 | Renovation | - | 11,559 | - |
| 0005046 | Construction | - 14 411 | 11,559 | - |
| 0005046 | Kern Community College District, Delano Center: LRC Multi-Purpose Building Construction | 14,411 14,411 | - | - |
| 0005047 | Chaffey Community College District, Chino Campus: Instructional Building 1 | 14,411 | - | - |
| 0003047 | Construction | 11,764 | - | - |

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|---|----------------|----------------|----------|
| 5680 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| 0005048 | State Center Community College District, Clovis Community College: Applied Technology Building, Phase 1 | 24,089 | - | - |
| | Construction | 24,089 | - | - |
| 0005049 | Los Rios Community College District, Elk Grove Center: Elk Grove Center Phase 2 | 8,102 | - | - |
| | Construction | 8,102 | - | - |
| 0005050 | State Center Community College District, Fresno City College: New Child Development Center | 12,261 | - | - |
| | Construction | 12,261 | - | - |
| 0005051 | State Center Community College District, Reedley College: New Child Development Center | 9,121 | - | - |
| | | 9,121 | - | - |
| 0005052 | Kern Community College District, Porterville College: Allied Health Building Construction | 9,743 9,743 | - | - |
| 0005053 | South Orange County Community College District, Irvine Valley College: Fine Arts Building | 20,838 | - | - |
| | Construction | 20,838 | - | - |
| 0005054 | Long Beach Community College District, Liberal Arts Campus: Music/Theatre Complex (Building G&H) | - | 20,609 | - |
| | Construction | - | 20,609 | - |
| 0005055 | San Mateo County Community College District, Canada College: Building 13 - Multiple Program Instructional Center | 8,135 | - | - |
| | Construction | 8,135 | - | - |
| 0005056 | Peralta Community College District, College of Alameda: Replacement of Buildings B and E (Auto and Diesel Technologies) | - | 15,291 | - |
| | Construction | - | 15,291 | - |
| 0005057 | San Bernardino Community College District, San Bernardino Valley College: Technical Building Replacement | 31,422 | - | - |
| | Construction | 31,422 | - | - |
| 0005058 | South Orange County Community College District, Saddleback College: Gateway Building | 23,626 | - | - |
| | Construction | 23,626 | - | - |
| 0005060 | Monterey Peninsula Community College District, Monterey Peninsula College: Music Facility Phase 1 | - | 78 | - |
| | Working Drawings | - | 78 | - |
| 0005062 | Santa Clarita Community College District, College of the Canyons: Modernize Academic Building-Boykin Hall | - | 4,332 | - |
| | Construction | - | 4,332 | - |
| 0005063 | Lake Tahoe Community College District, Lake Tahoe Community College: RFE and Science Modernization Phase 1 | 8,233 | - | - |
| | Construction | 8,233 | - | - |
| 0005064 | Peralta Community College District, Laney College: Modernize Theatre Building Construction | - | 7,290 7,290 | - |
| 0005065 | Mt. San Jacinto Community College District, Mt. San Jacinto College: Science and Technology Building | 18,025 | - | - |
| | Construction | 18,025 | - | - |
| 0005066 | Peralta Community College District, Merritt College: Horticulture Building Replacement | - | 9,034 | - |
| | Construction | - | 9,034 | - |
| 0005067 | West Hills Community College District, West Hills College Lemoore: Instructional Center Phase 1 | - | 23,543 | - |
| | Construction | - | 23,543 | - |
| 0006503 | Sierra Joint Community College District, Sierra College: Gymnasium Modernization | 1,141 | 26,479 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 1,141 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 26,479 | - |

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|---|----------|----------------|----------|
| 5680 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| 0006504 | Barstow Community College District, Barstow College: Hydronic Loop and Water Infrastructure | 282 | 9,047 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 282 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 9,047 | - |
| 0006505 | Yuba Community College District, Yuba College: Fire Alarm System Upgrade | 3,645 | - | - |
| | Construction Los Rios Community College District, Rancho Cordova Educational Center: | 3,645 | - | - |
| 0006545 | Rancho Cordova Phase 2 Construction | - | 8,509 8,500 | - |
| | West Valley-Mission Community College District, Mission College: Performing Arts | - | 8,509 | - |
| 0006546 | Building | 450 | 14,430 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 450 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 14,430 | - |
| 0006547 | Los Angeles Community College District, Los Angeles Valley College: Academic Building 2 | 706 | 23,743 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 706 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 23,743 | - |
| 0006548 | North Orange County Community College District, Cypress College: Fine Arts Renovation | - | 19,377 | - |
| | Construction | - | 19,377 | - |
| 0006549 | Compton Community College District, Compton College: Physical Education Complex Replacement | - | 21,534 | - |
| | Construction | - | 21,534 | - |
| 0006550 | El Camino Community College District, El Camino College: Music Building Replacement | - | 27,087 | - |
| | Construction | - | 27,087 | - |
| 0006551 | Los Angeles Community College District, East Los Angeles College: Facilities Maintenance & Operations Replacement | - | 11,588 | - |
| | Construction | - | 11,588 | - |
| 0006552 | Sonoma County Junior College District, Santa Rosa Junior College: Tauzer Gym Renovation | - | 12,060 | - |
| | Construction | - | 12,060 | - |
| 0006553 | Los Angeles Community College District, Los Angeles Trade-Technical College: Design and Media Arts | 1,040 | 35,782 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 1,040 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 35,782 | - |
| 0006554 | Long Beach Community College District, Pacific Coast College: Construction Trades II | - | 14,786 | - |
| | Construction | - | 14,786 | - |
| 0006560 | Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District, Cuyamaca College: Instructional Building Phase 1 | - | 415 | 15,925 |
| | Working Drawings | - | 415 | - |
| | Construction | - | - | 15,925 |
| 0006561 | Grossmont-Cuyamaca Community College District, Grossmont College: Liberal Arts/Business/Computer Science Information Systems | - | 10,214 | - |
| | Construction Los Angeles Community College District, West Los Angeles College: Plant | - | 10,214 | - |
| 0006562 | Facilities/Shops Replacement | 193 | 5,728 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 193 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 5,728 | - |
| 0006563 | Sonoma County Junior College District, Public Safety Training Center: Public Safety Training Center Expansion | 169 | 4,925 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 169 | - 4 02F | - |
| | Construction | - | 4,925 | - |

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| 5680 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| 0006564 | Riverside Community College District, Riverside City College: Life Science/ Physical Science Reconstruction | - | 27,354 | - |
| | Construction | - | 27,354 | - |
| 0006565 | Antelope Valley Community College District, Antelope Valley College: Gymnasium Renovation | - | 11,510 | - |
| | Construction | - | 11,510 | - |
| 0006566 | San Bernardino Community College District, Crafton Hills College: Performing Arts Center Replacement | - | 6,675 | - |
| | Construction | - | 6,675 | - |
| 0006567 | Los Angeles Community College District, Los Angeles Pierce College: Industrial Technology Replacement | 509 | 16,998 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 509 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 16,998 | - |
| 0006568 | Napa Valley Community College District, Napa Valley College: Modernize Industrial Technology Building 3100 | - | 2,756 | - |
| | Construction | - | 2,756 | - |
| 0006569 | Coast Community College District, Orange Coast College: Chemistry Building | - | 18,794 | - |
| | Construction | - | 18,794 | - |
| 0006570 | Chabot-Las Positas Community College District, Chabot College: Building 3000 Maintenance Operations Warehouse & Garage | - | 249 | 10,058 |
| | Working Drawings | - | 249 | - |
| 0006571 | Construction Siskiyou Joint Community College District, College of the Siskiyous: Theatre Arts | - -577 | - | 10,058 - |
| | Building Remodel/Addition | -577 | | |
| | Preliminary Plans Peralta Community College District, College of Alameda: Aviation Complex | -377 | - | - |
| 0008104 | Replacement | - | 514 | - |
| | Working Drawings | - | 514 | - |
| 0008105 | South Orange County Community College District, Saddleback College: Science Math Building Reconstruction | - | 20,342 | - |
| | Construction | - | 20,342 | - |
| 0008106 | San Francisco Community College District, San Francisco City College: Cloud Hall Reconstruction | - | 678 | - |
| 0000407 | Working Drawings | - | 678 | - |
| 0008107 | Sierra Joint Community College District, Sierra College: Science Building Phase 1 | 1,138 | - | 27,469 |
| | Working Drawings Construction | 1,138 - | - | - 27,469 |
| 0008108 | Yuba Community College District, Yuba College: Building 800 Life and Physical Science Modernization | 203 | 3,464 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 203 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 3,464 | - |
| 0008109 | Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District, Shasta College: Building 200 Modernization | - | 14,214 | - |
| | Construction | - | 14,214 | - |
| 0008110 | North Orange County Community College District, Fullerton College: Music/Drama Complex-Buildings 1100 and 1300 Replacement | 1,637 | 40,492 | - |
| | Working Drawings | 1,637 | - | - |
| | Construction | - | 40,492 | - |
| 0008111 | Mt. San Antonio Community College District, Mt. San Antonio College: Technology and Health Replacement | - | 77,425 | - |
| | Construction | - | 77,425 | - |
| 0008112 | Riverside Community College District, Norco College: Center for Human Performance and Kinesiology | 1,654 | 1,048 | 28,555 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 1,654 | - | - |
| | Working Drawings | - | 1,048 | - |

_

6870 Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges - Continued

| | State Building Program Expenditures | 2021-22 | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|---------|---|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 5680 | CAPITAL OUTLAY Projects | | | |
| | Construction | | | 28,555 |
| 0008959 | North Orange County Community College District, Anaheim Campus: Tower First Floor Life/Safety Renovation | t 410 | 10,770 | - |
| | Preliminary Plans | 410 | - | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 306 | - |
| | Construction | | 10,464 | - |
| 0008960 | Compton Community College District, Compton College: Visual and Performing Arts Replacement | 798 | - | 12,530 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 454 | | - |
| | Working Drawings | 344 | | - |
| | Construction | | | 12,530 |
| 0008961 | Sierra Joint Community College District, Sierra College: Applied Technology Center Modernization | 697 | 683 | 18,296 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 697 | | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 683 | - |
| | Construction | | | 18,296 |
| 0008962 | Desert Community College District, College of the Desert: Science Building Renovation | 320 | | 6,854 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 320 | | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 266 | - |
| | Construction | | | 6,854 |
| 0008963 | Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District, Shasta College: Buildin 800 Renovation | 201 | | 5,974 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 257 | | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 225 | - |
| 0008964 | Construction Ventura Community College District, Moorpark College: Administration Building | 244 | 4,076 | 5,974 |
| | Reconstruction | 244 | | |
| | Preliminary Plans | 244 | 167 | - |
| | Working Drawings Construction | | 3,909 | |
| 0008965 | West Valley-Mission Community College District, West Valley College: Theater Renovation/Expansion | 435 | | 10,807 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 435 | - | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 388 | - |
| | Construction | | | 10,807 |
| 0008966 | Los Angeles Community College District, Los Angeles Mission College: Plant Facilities Warehouse and Shop Replacement | 304 | 208 | 7,319 |
| | Preliminary Plans | 304 | | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 208 | - |
| | Construction | | | 7,319 |
| 0010515 | North Orange County Community College District: Fullerton College: Business 30 Renovation | . 00 | 14,056 | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 50 | - |
| | Construction | | 14,006 | - |
| 0010516 | Siskiyou Joint Community College District, College of the Siskiyous: Remodel Theater and McCloud Hall | | 1,653 | - |
| | Preliminary Plans | | 577 | - |
| | Working Drawings | | 1,076 | - |
| TOTALS, | EXPENDITURES, ALL PROJECTS | \$344,355 | \$978,593 | \$143,787 |
| FUNDING | 2 | 2021-22* 2 | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 6041 2 | 004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | \$2,225 | \$11,719 | \$53,605 |
| 6087 2 | 016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | 342,130 | 966,874 | 90,182 |

| FUNDING 2 | | 2* 2022-23* | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | \$344,355 | \$978,593 | \$143,787 | |
| ETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS | | | | |
| 3 CAPITAL OUTLAY | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| 6041 2004 Higher Education Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 301 Budget Act appropriation | \$2,225 | \$10,464 | \$53,605 | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | | |
| Item 6870-301-6041, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 1,255 | | |
| Totals Available | \$2,225 | \$11,719 | \$53,60 | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,225 | \$11,719 | \$53,60 | |
| 6087 2016 California Community College Capital Outlay Bond Fund | | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 301 Budget Act appropriation | \$137,881 | \$392,661 | \$90,182 | |
| Sonoma County Junior College District, Santa Rosa Junior College: Tauzer Gym Renovatio AB 179 Appropriation | on | 2,187 | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | | |
| Item 6870-301-6087, Budget Act of 2019 as reappropriated by Item 6870-492, Budget Ac of 2020 | ^t 73,169 | 107,391 | | |
| Item 6870-301-6087, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6870-492, Budget Ac of 2021 | t 130,563 | 29,785 | | |
| Item 6870-301-6087, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 440,483 | | |
| Item 6870-302-6087, Budget Act of 2019 as added by Chapter 363, Statutes of 2019 | 517 | - | | |
| Totals Available | \$342,130 | \$972,507 | \$90,182 | |
| Unexpended balance, estimated savings | - | -5,633 | | |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$342,130 | | \$90,182 | |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Capital Outlay) | \$344.355 | \$978,593 | \$143,787 | |

6980 California Student Aid Commission

The mission of the California Student Aid Commission (Commission) is to promote educational equity by making postsecondary education affordable for all Californians by administering financial aid and outreach programs.

The Commission consists of 15 members; 11 members are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, 2 members are appointed by the Senate Rules Committee, and 2 members are appointed by the Speaker of the Assembly. In general, members serve four-year terms; the two student members, appointed by the Governor, serve two-year terms.

3-YEAR EXPENDITURES AND POSITIONS

| | | Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------|---------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| | | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| 5755 Financial Aid Grants Program | 125.4 | 147.7 | 133.3 | \$2,750,398 | \$3,411,892 | \$3,236,160 | | |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES (All Programs) | | 125.4 | 147.7 | 133.3 | \$2,750,398 | \$3,411,892 | \$3,236,160 | |
| FUND | NG | | 2021- | 22* | 2022-23* | 2 | 023-24* | |
| 0001 | General Fund | | \$2, | 328,052 | \$2,990 | 0,916 | \$2,815,235 | |
| 0784 | Student Loan Operating Fund | | | 100 | | - | - | |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | | | 422,246 | 420 | 0,591 | 420,540 | |
| 3263 | College Access Tax Credit Fund | | | - | | 385 | 385 | |
| TOTAL | S, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS | | \$2. | 750,398 | \$3,41 | 1,892 | \$3,236,160 | |

LEGAL CITATIONS AND AUTHORITY

DEPARTMENT AUTHORITY

Education Code Sections 66021.2, 69430 to 69470, 69506 to 69509.6, 69510 to 69519.3, 69550 to 69551, 69560 to 69566, 69617, 69790 to 69671, 69740 to 69746.5, 69950-69969, 69999.10 to 69999.28, 70020 to 70023, 70030 to 70039, and 70100 to 70115.2. Government Code Sections 99102 to 99109. Labor Code Section 4709.

DETAILED BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

| | 2022-23* | | | 2023-24* | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions | General Fund | Other Funds | Positions |
| Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Workload Budget Change Proposals | | | | | | |
| Cybersecurity | \$- | \$- | - | \$1,431 | \$- | 2.0 |
| Financial Aid Workload Resources | - | - | - | 241 | - | 1.0 |
| Totals, Workload Budget Change Proposals | \$- | \$- | - | \$1,672 | \$- | 3.0 |
| Other Workload Budget Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Adjustment to Reflect Revised Estimates in the Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents Scholarship Program | -12 | - | - | 21 | - | - |
| Adjustments to Reflect Revised Estimates in the California Military Department GI Bill Award Program | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Adjustments to Reflect Revised Estimates in Middle Class Scholarship Awards | -1,576 | - | - | -2,836 | - | - |
| Adjustments to Reflect Revised Estimates in the Golden State Teacher Grant Program | 49,127 | - | - | -255,127 | - | - |
| Adjustment to Reflect Revised Estimates in the Cal Grant Program | -209,652 | - | - | -286,479 | - | - |
| Carryover/Reappropriation | - | - | - | 10,200 | - | - |
| Retirement Rate Adjustments | 327 | - | - | 327 | - | - |
| Salary Adjustments | 414 | - | - | 317 | - | - |
| Benefit Adjustments | 128 | - | - | 180 | - | - |
| Miscellaneous Baseline Adjustments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Totals, Other Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-161,243 | \$- | - | \$-533,396 | \$- | - |
| Totals, Workload Budget Adjustments | \$-161,243 | \$- | - | \$-531,724 | \$- | 3.0 |
| Totals, Budget Adjustments | \$-161,243 | \$- | - | \$-531,724 | \$- | 3.0 |

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS

5755 - FINANCIAL AID GRANTS PROGRAM

This program provides grants and other kinds of financial aid to help undergraduate and graduate students enrolled at eligible institutions pay for educational expenses. The financial aid programs are described below.

CAL GRANT PROGRAM

Cal Grant entitlement awards are guaranteed to students who graduate from high school and meet financial, academic, and other general program eligibility requirements. The California Community College transfer entitlement awards are guaranteed to certain community college students who have a community college grade point average (GPA) of at least 2.4 on a four-point scale.

Cal Grant competitive awards are available to applicants who meet financial, academic, and general program eligibility requirements. These awards are offered to applicants who do not receive an entitlement award.

Cal Grant A provides funding for tuition and fees to eligible low-income high school graduates who have at least a 3.0 GPA on

a four-point scale.

Cal Grant B provides funding to eligible low-income high school graduates who have at least a 2.0 GPA on a four-point scale. The award is for books and living expenses for the first year. Beginning with the second year, the award also provides funds for tuition and fees.

The maximum tuition award for Cal Grant A and B recipients is equal to the mandatory systemwide tuition and fees at the University of California (UC) and the California State University (CSU). The annual Budget Act sets the award amount for recipients attending private nonprofit or private, for-profit institutions that are accredited by the Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC), and the award for recipients attending private, for-profit institutions that are not WASC-accredited.

The Cal Grant C Program provides funding for eligible low-income students in occupational or technical training.

The Cal Grant Students with Dependent Children Access Award Supplement provides or increases access awards for students with dependent children attending the UC, CSU, a California Community College, or eligible private nonprofit institution.

The Cal Grant Foster Youth Access Award Supplement provides or increases access awards for current and former foster youth attending the UC, CSU, a California Community College, or an eligible private institution.

The California Dream Act Service Incentive Grant Program provides grants to eligible Cal Grant recipients who apply for aid through the California Dream Act Application and complete community or volunteer service at a qualifying organization.

MIDDLE CLASS SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM

The Middle Class Scholarship Program provides a scholarship to certain UC and CSU students. The maximum award amount for each student is determined by specific criteria and subject to funding provided in the annual Budget Act.

OTHER GRANT PROGRAMS

The California Chafee Grant Program provides grants of up to \$5,000 to eligible foster youth who are enrolled in college or vocational school at least half-time. New and renewal awards are made based on available funding.

The California Military Department GI Bill Award Program provides funding for active members of the California National Guard, the State Military Reserve, or the Naval Militia who seek a certificate, degree, or diploma. Recipients attending the UC, CSU or a private institution may receive up to the amount of a Cal Grant A award. Recipients attending a community college may receive up to the amount of a Cal Grant B award. An award used for graduate studies may not exceed the maximum amount of a Cal Grant A award plus \$500 for books and supplies.

The Law Enforcement Personnel Dependents (LEPD) Scholarship Program provides college grants equivalent to Cal Grant amounts to dependents of California law enforcement officers, officers and employees of the Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation, and firefighters killed or permanently disabled in the line of duty.

The Golden State Teacher Grant Program provides one-time grants of up to \$20,000 to students enrolled in a teacher preparation or pupil personnel services credential program who commit to teaching for four years at a qualifying school.

The Golden State Education and Training Program provides one-time grants to eligible California workers who were displaced from employment due to COVID-19 and are seeking to access an educational or training program at a public postsecondary institution or training from a qualifying provider included on the Eligible Training Provider List.

The Learning Aligned Employment Program provides one-time grants to participating public postsecondary education institutions for the purposes of offering eligible students with the opportunity to earn money to help defray their educational costs, while gaining valuable education-aligned, career-related experience.

LOAN ASSUMPTION PROGRAMS

The John R. Justice Program provides loan repayments to eligible recipients currently employed as California prosecutors or public defenders who commit to continued employment in that capacity for at least three years. Recipients may receive up to \$5,000 of loan repayment disbursed annually to their lending institutions.

OUTREACH PROGRAMS

The California Student Opportunity and Access Program (Cal-SOAP), through intersegmental consortia, provides financial aid outreach, application assistance, and financial aid literacy resources to disadvantaged K-12 students.

Cash for College provides financial aid workshops to assist low-income students with completing an application for financial aid and the Cal Grant GPA Verification Form and understanding financial aid.

DETAILED EXPENDITURES BY PROGRAM

| | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS | | | |
| 5755 | FINANCIAL AID GRANTS PROGRAM | | | |
| | State Operations: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$23,009 | \$21,241 | \$33,068 |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 455 | 553 | 553 |
| | Totals, State Operations | \$23,464 | \$21,794 | \$33,621 |
| | Local Assistance: | | | |
| 0001 | General Fund | \$2,305,043 | \$2,969,675 | \$2,782,167 |
| 0784 | Student Loan Operating Fund | 100 | - | - |
| 0995 | Reimbursements | 421,791 | 420,038 | 419,987 |
| 3263 | College Access Tax Credit Fund | - | 385 | 385 |
| | Totals, Local Assistance | \$2,726,934 | \$3,390,098 | \$3,202,539 |
| | TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | | |
| | State Operations | 23,464 | 21,794 | 33,621 |
| | Local Assistance | 2,726,934 | 3,390,098 | 3,202,539 |
| | Totals, Expenditures | \$2,750,398 | \$3,411,892 | \$3,236,160 |

EXPENDITURES BY CATEGORY

| 1 State Operations | Positions | | | Expenditures | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|--|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | |
| Baseline Positions | 139.7 | 147.7 | 130.3 | \$11,341 | \$12,094 | \$12,094 | |
| Authorized Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | -14.3 | - | - | -314 | - | - | |
| Other Adjustments | - | - | 3.0 | -121 | 414 | 637 | |
| Net Totals, Salaries and Wages | 125.4 | 147.7 | 133.3 | \$10,906 | \$12,508 | \$12,731 | |
| Staff Benefits | - | - | - | 6,574 | 7,459 | 7,630 | |
| Totals, Personal Services | 125.4 | 147.7 | 133.3 | \$17,480 | \$19,967 | \$20,361 | |
| OPERATING EXPENSES AND EQUIPMENT | | | | \$5,984 | \$1,827 | \$13,260 | |
| TOTALS, POSITIONS AND EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations) | | | | \$23,464 | \$21,794 | \$33,621 | |
| 2 Local Assistance | | | | Expenditur | 205 | | |

| Expenditures | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|--|
| 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* | |
| 2,726,934 | 3,390,098 | 3,202,539 | |
| \$2,726,934 | \$3,390,098 | \$3,202,539 | |
| | 2,726,934 | 2021-22* 2022-23* 2,726,934 3,390,098 | |

DETAIL OF APPROPRIATIONS AND ADJUSTMENTS

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0001 | General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | | |
| 001 Budget Act appropriation | | \$23,009 | \$20,372 | \$22,868 |
| | | | | |

| 1 STATE OPERATIONS | 2021-22* 2 | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|
| Allocation for Employee Compensation | - | 414 | - |
| Allocation for Staff Benefits | - | 128 | - |
| Section 3.60 Pension Contribution Adjustment | - | 327 | - |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6980-001-0001, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 10,200 | 10,200 |
| Totals Available | \$23,009 | \$31,441 | \$33,068 |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -10,200 | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$23,009 | \$21,241 | \$33,068 |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$455 | \$553 | \$553 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$455 | \$553 | \$553 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (State Operations) | \$23,464 | \$21,794 | \$33,621 |
| 2 LOCAL ASSISTANCE | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| 0001 General Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 101 Budget Act appropriation | \$2,305,043 | \$3,033,787 | \$2,733,294 |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6980-101-0001, Budget Act of 2021 | - | 802,000 | 654,873 |
| Totals Available | \$2,305,043 | \$3,835,787 | \$3,388,167 |
| Unexpended balance, estimated savings | - | -211,239 | - |
| Balance available in subsequent years | - | -654,873 | -606,000 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$2,305,043 | \$2,969,675 | \$2,782,167 |
| 0784 Student Loan Operating Fund | | | |
| Prior Year Balances Available: | | | |
| Item 6980-101-0784, Budget Act of 2020 as reappropriated by Item 6980-490, Bu Act of 2021 | dget 100 | - | - |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$100 | | |
| 0995 Reimbursements | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| Reimbursements | \$421,791 | \$420,038 | \$419,987 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | \$421,791 | \$420,038 | \$419,987 |
| 3263 College Access Tax Credit Fund | | | |
| APPROPRIATIONS | | | |
| 101 Budget Act appropriation | - | \$385 | \$385 |
| Totals Available | - | \$385 | \$385 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES | | \$385 | \$385 |
| Total Expenditures, All Funds, (Local Assistance) | \$2,726,934 | \$3,390,098 | \$3,202,539 |
| TOTALS, EXPENDITURES, ALL FUNDS (State Operations and Local Assistance | e) \$2,750,398 | \$3,411,892 | \$3,236,160 |
| | , , | . , , | |

CHANGES IN AUTHORIZED POSITIONS

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|---|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Baseline Positions | 139.7 | 147.7 | 130.3 | \$11,341 | \$12,094 | \$12,094 |
| Authorized Positions, Salaries, and Wages Realignment | -14.3 | - | - | -314 | - | - |
| Salary and Other Adjustments | - | - | - | -121 | 414 | 317 |
| Workload and Administrative Adjustments | | | | | | |
| Cybersecurity | | | | | | |
| Info Tech Spec I | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 94 |

| | Positions | | | Expenditures | | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------------|----------|----------|
| | 2021-22 | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2021-22* | 2022-23* | 2023-24* |
| Info Tech Spec II | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 110 |
| Financial Aid Workload Resources | | | | | | |
| Assoc Pers Analyst | - | - | 1.0 | - | - | 75 |
| TOTALS, WORKLOAD AND ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUSTMENTS | - | - | 3.0 | \$- | \$- | \$279 |
| Totals, Adjustments | -14.3 | | 3.0 | \$-435 | \$414 | \$637 |
| TOTALS, SALARIES AND WAGES | 125.4 | 147.7 | 133.3 | \$10,906 | \$12,508 | \$12,731 |